Open File Envelope No. 5258

EL 1155 AND EL 1254

GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK

PROGRESS AND TECHNICAL REPORTS TO LICENCE EXPIRY FOR THE PERIOD 16/6/1983 TO 23/9/1987

Submitted by Evaporite Minerals (SA) Pty Ltd and CRA Exploration Pty Ltd 1987

© 15/10/1987

This report was supplied as part of the requirement to hold a mineral or petroleum exploration tenement in the State of South Australia. PIRSA accepts no responsibility for statements made, or conclusions drawn, in the report or for the quality of text or drawings. This report is subject to copyright. Apart from fair dealing for the purposes of study, research, criticism or review as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced without written permission of the Chief Executive of Primary Industries and Resources South Australia, GPO Box 1671, Adelaide, SA 5001.

Enquiries: Customer Services Branch

Minerals and Energy Resources

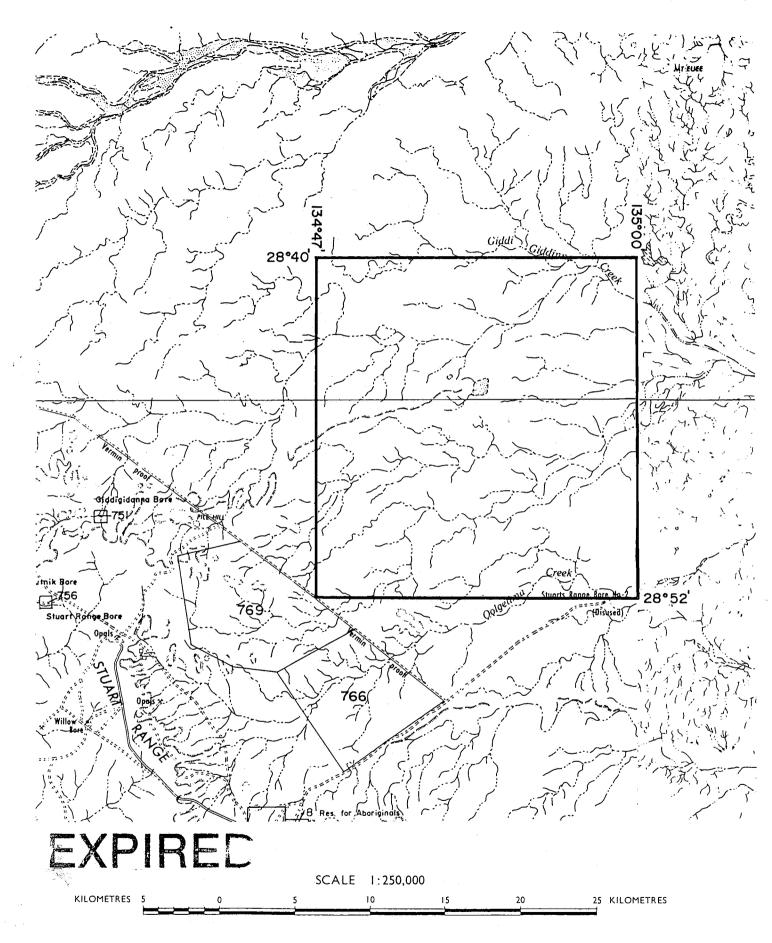
7th Floor

101 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000

Telephone: (08) 8463 3000 Facsimile: (08) 8204 1880



SCHEDULE A



APPLICANT: EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.) PTY, LTD.

DM: 452/82

AREA: 469 square kilometres (approx.)

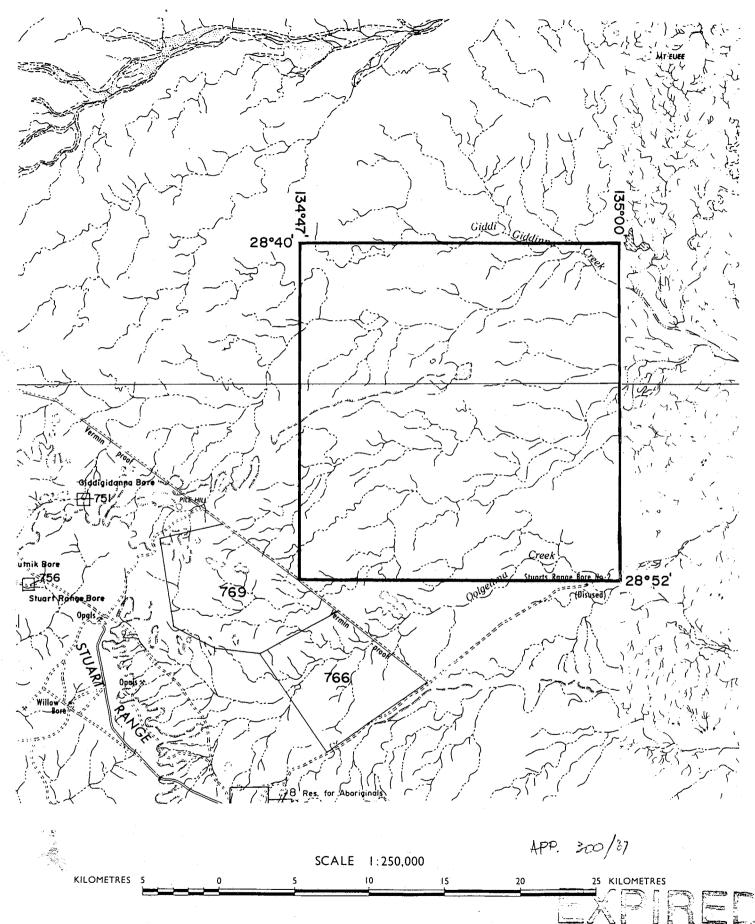
1:250 000 PLANS: MURLOOCOPPIE

LOCALITY: GIDDINNA AREA - Approximately 30km northeast of Coober Pedy

DATE GRANTED: 17.6.83 DATE EXPIRED: 16-12-83

EL No: 1155

SCHEDULE AV



APPLICANT: CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED & EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.) PTY. LTD.

DM: 162/84

AREA: 469

square kilometres (approx.)

1:250 000 PLANS: MURLOOCOPPIE

LOCALITY: GIDDINNA AREA - Approx. 30km northeast of Coober Pedy

DATE GRANTED: 24-9-84

DATE EXPIRED: 23-9-85 87

EL No: 1254

CONTENTS ENVELOPE 5258

TENEMENT: E.L. 1254 - Giddinna.

TENEMENT HOLDER: Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd.

- REPORT: Quarterly Report E.L. 1155 Period Ending 30th September 1983. Pgs. 3-7

 Magnesium And Sodium Sulphate Project Coober Pedy District, Pgs. 8-54

 S.A. December 1983.
- PLANS: Geological Map E.L. 1155. Sheets 1 To 3. 5258-1 To 3
- REPORT: Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd December 1984. Pgs. 55-70 Report No. 13072.
- APPENDIX 1: Costean Logs.

 APPENDIX 2: Specific Gravity Calculations.

 APPENDIX 3: Analytical Method.

 APPENDIX 4: Analyses.

 APPENDIX 5: Grade Thickness Data.

 APPENDIX 6: Oil Yield Sample Ledger Sheets And Results.

 APPENDIX 7: Resource Calculations.

 Pgs. 75-110

 Pgs. 111-122

 Pgs. 123-125

 APPENDIX 6: Oil Yield Sample Ledger Sheets And Results.

 Pgs. 1247-148

 APPENDIX 7: Resource Calculations.

 Pgs. 149-155
- PLANS: Location Map Giddi Giddinna Creek. Plan No. SAa 2354. Pg. 71
 Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Arckaringa Basin. Plan No. Pg. 72
 SAa 3016.
 - Giddi Giddina Creek E.L. 1254 Arckaringa Basin Section Pg. 73

 A-B-C. Plan No. SAa 3017.
 - Giddi Giddina Creek E.L. 1254 Epsomite Occurrence Coober Pedy Pg. 74 Area. Plan No. SAa 3018.
 - Giddi Giddina Creek E.L. 1254 Costean Results. Plan No. 5258-4 SAa 3019.
 - Giddi Giddina Creek E.L. 1254 Costean Results 'A' And 'B'. 5285-5 Plan No. SAa 3020.
 - Giddi Giddina Creeek E.L. 1254 Salt Content Of Pipeline 5258-6
 Trench. Plan No. SAa 3012.
- REPORT: Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd March 1985. Pgs. 156-160 Ref. No. 13253.
 - Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd June 1985. Pgs. 161-165 Ref. No. 13452.

REPORT:	Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 24th September 1985. Ref. No. 13642.	Pgs. 166-170					
	Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 24th December 1985.	Pgs. 171-175					
	Ref. No. 13823.						
	Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 24th March 1986.	Pgs. 176-181					
	Ref. No. 13886.						
	Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd June 1986.	Pgs. 182-187					
	Ref. No. 14051.						
	Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd September 1986.	Pg. 188					
	Epsomite Study - Preliminary Economic Assessment February	Pgs. 189-209					
	1985 + Letter 9th November 1986. Technical Report No. R86/008 Bench Scale Epsomite Testwork.	Pgs. 210-267					
	recimical Report No. Roo7000 bench Scare Epsonite restwork.	Fys. 210-207					
APPENDIX	1: Sizing Analyses Of Epsomite Ore.	Pgs. 226-229					
APPENDIX	2: Head Analyses Of Epsomite Ore Samples.	Pg. 230					
APPENDIX	3: Wet Sizing Analyses Of Leached Residue.	Pgs. 231-234					
APPENDIX	4: Epsomite Testwork Flowsheet.	Pg. 235					
APPENDIX	5: (i) Brine Analysis Of Flowsheet Testwork.	Pg. 236					
	(ii) Residue Analysis Of Flowsheet Testwork.	Pg. 237					
		_					
APPENDIX	6: (i) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 2.	Pgs. 238-241					
APPENDIX							
APPENDIX		Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245					
APPENDIX APPENDIX	(ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47.(iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71.	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245					
	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249					
APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250					
APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 12: Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264 Pg. 265 Pgs. 266-267					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 12: Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd December 1986. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264 Pg. 265 Pgs. 266-267 Pg. 268					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 12: Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd December 1986. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd March 1987. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264 Pg. 265 Pgs. 266-267 Pg. 268 Pg. 269					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 12: Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd December 1986. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd March 1987. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd June 1987. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264 Pg. 265 Pgs. 266-267 Pg. 268 Pg. 269 Pg. 270					
APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX APPENDIX	 (ii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47. (iii) Mass Balance Of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71. 7: Distribution Of Salt In Sized Epsomite Ore. 8: Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47. 9: Settling Curves Of Epsomite Ore Slurry. 10: Crystallisation Test Results - Sample Nos. 2, 47 & 71. 11: Electrostatic Separation Results. 12: Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd December 1986. Quarterly Report E.L. 1254 Period Ending 23rd March 1987. 	Pgs. 238-241 Pgs. 242-245 Pgs. 246-249 Pg. 250 Pg. 251 Pgs. 252-261 Pgs. 262-264 Pg. 265 Pgs. 266-267 Pg. 268 Pg. 269					

AMINCO & ASSOCIATES PTY. ITD.

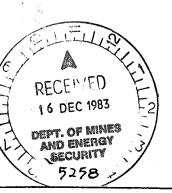
EXPLORATION AND MINING CONSULTANTS

Telephone 08-339-2944 P.O. BOX 88 CRAFERS, 5152 SOUTH AUSTRALIA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.) PTY. LTD.

EXPLORATION LICENCE No. 1155

Quarterly Report for the Period ended 30th September 1983.





EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.) PTY. LTD.

EXPLORATION LICENCE No. 1155

Quarterly Report for the Period ended 30th September 1983

INTRODUCTION

Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. was granted Exploration Licence No. 1155 for a period of six months, commencing 16th June, 1983. The southern boundary of the licence area is located approximately 18 km north-northeast of Coober Pedy via the Oodnadatta road. The same road continues diagonally across the licence to the northern boundary, a further distance of 25 km. Access to most parts of the licence area is reasonably good in a 4-wheel-drive vehicle in dry weather; wet weather would render much of the terrain treacherous to any type of vehicle.

FIELD TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

The nature of the terrain within the licence area is such that the best geological exposures are found in incised river banks and, to a lesser degree, in patches of 'breakaway country' usually associated with the upper member of the Bulldog Shale and Quaternary gypsite. Geological traversing was, therefore, designed to concentrate on the major river systems where exposures frequently occur along the outer rim of meanders and on the breakaway areas in the southwestern and central-western portion of the E.L. To assist in establishing a ground control the Oodnadatta road (old alignment) was flagged at one kilometre intervals from the southern to northern E.L. boundaries.

The location and extent of Cretaceous bedrock exposures were recorded on plastic overlays on the 1:87,000 scale airphotos in the field, often with some assistance from the 1:10,000 scale enlargements. This geological data was later transferred to overlays prepared for the enlargements and formed the basis of the final geological plans (at 1:20,000 scale). Once a reasonable familiarity was established in the field with the photogeological characteristics of the various formations, it was possible to outline geological contacts reasonably reliably on airphoto evidence alone. It must be stressed, however, that most of the contacts, particularly those between the various Quaternary formations, are gradational and diffuse rather than abrupt and clear-cut.



The collection of rock chip samples was carried out with two main objectives in mind, namely, (1) to establish those areas where worthwhile nearsurface concentration of water-soluble sulphate salts has taken place, and (2) to assess the geological, geochemical and geomorphological circumstances that give rise to the salt concentrations or the absence thereof. In many instances, the river bank exposures presented the best available sampling sites. Vertical cuts were made in the face of the bank (at or near the top), and the cuts were then chip-channel sampled over measured widths. In a number of localities holes were dug down into the land surface ten or more metres behind the river bank so that a comparison of values could be made. The samples were submitted to Amdel for analysis of water soluble Na, Mg, K, Ca and SO₄ (sulphate).

FIELD WORK COMPLETED

The writer, assisted by M. Burrell, Geologist, completed the programme of geological mapping of the entire E.L. during July. The geological reference selected for the mapping is as follows:

Age	Map Symbol	Lithology
Holocene	Qra (unnamed)	Fluviatile muds, sands and gravels occupying modern drainage channels, flood plains and minor claypans.
L. Pleistocene	Qp (Benitos Clay)	Red brown to brown clay to silty clay occurring over much of Stuart Range and Uplands. Very little vegetation.
an L	Qpp (Oolgelima Gravel)	Gravels, sands and interbedded clays, weak to mod. consolidation, poor to mod. sorting, intertongues with Qp.
11	Qpr (unnamed)	Soft massive white gypsum powder, exposed on scarps parallel to creeks on the eastern side of the Stuart Range.
Cretaceous	Klb (Bulldog Shale)	Upper Member - dark grey silty shale, variably carbonaceous, pyritic or glauconitic, minor sandstone lenses, strongly bioturbated.



Aminco and Associates Page 3.

Cretaceous

Klt (Bulldog

Shale)

Lower Member - dark grey organic-rich shale with partings of quartz sand, very fine-grained, pale grey, silty and micaceous, cone-in-cone limestones, characterised by remarkable 'boulder field' - a heavy boulder lag developed on soft gypseous soils.

Note:

Q/KIt is a supplementary mapping unit representing the lower member of the Bulldog Shale where it is covered by a relatively thin dark brownish-grey clay of largely residual origin. It contrasts with the red-brown colour of the Benitos Clay. Much of this country is characterised by gilgai, often with large cracks in the surface.

The geological map has been constructed in three sheets, elongate in an east-west direction, at a scale of 1:20,000.

A total of 72 samples were collected and after pulverising were analysed by Amdel for % of water soluble Ca, Mg, Na, K and SO4. The analytical results show wide variations in the water soluble salt content of the The sample locations were plotted on the geological material sampled. map, with a colour code, based on the sum of % Mg plus % Na multiplied by the width (depth) of the sample is employed to illustrate the more prospective areas. The resultant product is more meaningful than the % Mg and % Na alone without taking into account the vertical extent over which these values are maintained. It is possible to see at a glance the areas from which the better values originate and they clearly tend to congregate in the southwestern corner of the licence area. It is in this locality that Tayler's original discovery was made some 12 months ago.



Page 4.

FUTURE PLANS

The programme of geological mapping and reconnaissance sampling has drawn attention to a number of areas within the E.L. where concentrations of water-soluble sulphate salts have developed. It would now be con-. structive to define these areas in more detail through a programme of back hoe pitting and sampling. This could then leave the way open for metallurgical testing to ascertain whether or not the complex sulphate "ore" can be economically separated into saleable mineral constituents. A comprehensive report on the first stage of geological work and on the analytical results has been prepared and will be made available to the Mines Department when the term of the E.L. is completed.

Adelaide S.A. 29 November 1983

Consultant Geologist



PROGRESS REPORT

MAGNESIUM AND SODIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

COOBER PEDY DISTRICT

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

DECEMBER, 1983



TABLE OF CONTENTS

on	Page	.1
		1
nd Access		1
niques Employed		2
		2
tion		6
esults		9
		21
eology		23
r		24
s		26
Recommendations		27
hy		
Colour Plates Amdel Reports M. R. & D. Report Pontifex Report	·	
	nd Access niques Employed tion esults eology r s tions hy Colour Plates Amdel Reports	nd Access niques Employed tion esults eology r s tions hy Colour Plates Amdel Reports M. R. & D. Report



PROGRESS REPORT - MAGNESIUM AND SODIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

INTRODUCTION

This report deals with the results of exploration carried out over the Exploration Licence area during the first six-month period of tenure.

A geological map of the E.L. area, as well as immediately adjacent country to the south of the southern boundary, has been prepared and accompanies this report. The map draws attention to those areas in which the Lower Member of the Bulldog Shale is either exposed or only thinly covered by largely residual clays, and from which encouraging magnesium and sodium sulphate values were recorded in the reconnaissance sampling programme.

A number of broad conclusions have been reached regarding the nature, extent and apparent controls of magnesium and sodium sulphate mineralisation. Recommendations for further, more detailed geological work are given at the end of the report.

TITLE

Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. currently holds Exploration Licence No. 1155 comprising an area of some 469km². The Licence was granted for a period of six months, commencing 16th June, 1983.

LOCATION AND ACCESS

The southern boundary of the E.L. is located approximately 18km via the Oodnadatta road northeast of Coober Pedy. This same road continues in a north-northeast direction across the licence area to the northern boundary, a distance of some 25km. Access to most parts of the licence area is reasonably good in a 4-wheel-drive vehicle in dry weather. Wet weather would render much of the terrain treacherous to vehicular traffic. It should be noted that the Oodnadatta road has been recently realigned and surfaced with local gravels to produce, it is hoped, an all weather surface. The route of the road on the geological map is the old alignment as shown on the June 1981 aerial photography employed in the mapping activities.

The road along the dog fence northwest from the gate and a modern bulldozed track towards the north give access to the original discovery site on "Discovery Creek", a major tributary of Giddi Giddina Creek.



FIELD TECHNIQUES EMPLOYED

A review of the field techniques employed was incorporated in a Quarterly Report dated 29th Nov. 1983 and it is not proposed to repeat the review here.

GEOLOGY

The licence area lies near the southeast corner of the Murloocoppie 1:250,000 scale geological sheet which was mapped by G.M. Pitt and L.C. Barnes of the Geological Survey during the period 1972-74. Explanatory notes and the geological sheet were published in 1976 and form a standard reference for The Coober Pedy 1:250,000 scale geological the geology of the licence area. sheet, on the other hand, was mapped by V. Vitols and M.C. Benbow during the period 1973-75 with later colour aerial photographic and Landsat-l imagery interpretation aiding the final presentation of Quaternary units. of Benbow's newly-named Quaternary units, e.g., Benitos Clay and Oolgelima Gravels, have been adopted in this report as these units do occur within the licence area. Pitt and Barnes made a clear distinction between the upper and lower members of the Bulldog Shale - they referred to the latter as an "unnamed transitional unit" - and mapped them as separate units. This practice has been adopted by the writer for it is to that "unnamed transitional unit" we can link the magnesium and sodium sulphate mineralisation.

The following is the geological reference adopted for the mapping of the licence area:

Age	Map Symbol	Lithology
Holocene	Qra (unnamed)	Fluviatile muds, sands and gravels occupying modern drainage channels, flood plains and minor claypans.
L. Pleistocene	Qp (Benitos Clay)	Red brown to brown clay to silty clay occurring over much of Stuart Range and Uplands. Very little vegetation.
11	Qpp (Oolgelima Gravel)	Gravels, sands and interbedded clays, weak to mod. consolidation, poor to mod. sorting, intertongues with Qp.
11	Qpr (unnamed)	Soft massive white gypsum powder, exposed on scarps parallel to creeks on the eastern side of the Stuart Range.
Cretaceous	Klb (Bulldog Shale)	Upper Member - dark grey silty shale, variably carbonaceous, pyritic or glauconitic, minor sandstone lenses, strongly bioturbated.



Page 3.

Cretaceous

Klt (Bulldog Shale)

Lower Member - dark grey organic-rich shale with partings of quartz sand, very fine-grained, pale grey, silty and micaceous, cone-in-cone limestones, characterised by remarkable 'boulder field' - a heavy boulder lag developed on soft gypseous soils.

Note:

Q/Klt is a supplementary mapping unit representing the lower member of the Bulldog Shale where it is covered by a relatively thin dark brownish-grey clay of largely residual origin. It contrasts with the red-brown colour of the Benitos Clay. Much of this country is characterised by gilgai, often with large cracks in the surface.

The Benitos Clay is the most widespread Quaternary sedimentary unit within the licence area with its distinctive red-brown colour clearly visible on the recently procured colour air photography. It is well exposed in creek embankments either directly overlying the lower member shales or overlying an intermediate cover of Oolgelima Gravel (plate 1). Where the thickness of clay becomes thin, for example, less than 40cm, the surface becomes deeply cracked and hummocky, in contrast to a generally smooth boulder lag surface. The "working" of the surface is curiously reminiscent of permafrost areas in northern latitudes where freezing and thawing of the surface soils produces "frost boils" (hummocks) and deep cracks. In this instance, however, the "working" of the surface is likely to be the manifestation of the expansion and contraction of the suboutcropping shales, now known to have decidedly bentonitic characteristics. When the clay is either very thin or absent, the overburden becomes distinctly dark brown and dark greyish-brown, easily recognisable on the air photographs. The surface is then remarkably soft and spongey, making four-wheel-drive a mandatory facility.

The Oolgelima Gravel comprises weakly consolidated clayey gravels well exposed on the bank of Oolgelima Creek and in each of Highways Department road metal quarries along the Oodnadatta road (plate 2). The gravels are composed of 50% subangular to rounded pebbles of ferruginous chert (ferricrete), 35% subangular to well rounded creamy white pebbles of kaolinitic flint clay after alunite and 15% angular to subangular clasts of the lower member shales which are rapidly breaking down in place. The whole is loosely cemented by clay and fine silt, typical of ephemeral streams.

The soft white gypsum deposits which are found in several localities within the licence area, usually best exposed in the face of erosional escarpments, seem to represent the remnants of a much more widespread Quaternary unit. Only in a few places in the northern half of the licence area are examples of the original gypsite crust preserved.



The upper member of the Bulldog Shale is exposed only in the extreme western and northwestern portions of the licence area. Its presence is made immediately apparent by the peculiar weathering characteristics of the porcellanised silty shales; the shales tend to break up into a distinctive angular rubble with somewhat curved (almost conchoidal) fracture faces. The land surface developed upon these siliceous silty shales is lightly covered with ferricrete and silcrete gravel and supports some primitive grasses and other flora.

The base of the upper member is marked by an abrupt change to a soft, buff-brown argillaceous limestone with weathering characteristics quite unlike the porcellanised shales above (plate 3). The change to the mudstones of the lower member is indicated on the slope of the escarpment by the occurrence of thin plates of gypsum scattered over the surface. The gypsum plates do not extend up into the limestone bed; they are shed exclusively from the lower member mudstones/shales.

The uppermost few metres of the lower member of the Bulldog Shale in the northwest quarter comprise pale grey to brownish-grey siltstones with scattered small clasts of shale, virtually a conglomeratic siltstone. In fact, a perceptible trend towards more silty lithologies in the northwestern portion of the licence area does seem to exist. The literature repeatedly refers to this unit as having a "restricted marine" depositional environment. Lindsay (1975) noted '... the degree of diversity of the foraminiferal microfauna suggests at least a partially marine environment of deposition, but the lack of other fossils, the wholly agglutinated assemblage and the organic-rich lithology indicate restricted and/or marginal marine conditions.'

Setting aside the reasons stated by Lindsay, the writer has observed a number of features which tend to give further support to the marginal marine theory.

(1) Cone-in-cone limestone. The distribution of hard, pale buff-coloured limestone, often showing distinct cone-in-cone textures, is widespread across the licence area. Yet it is by no means ubiquitous; for example, on the southeast side of Discovery Creek near Tayler's discovery site, limestone On the opposite, or northwestern bank, limestone is absent. The 30 southeasterly dip may account for its absence but, nevertheless, it does indicate that the limestone occupies a definite position in the strati-In the east-central portions of the licence area limestone "rafts" literally dot the land surface producing a recognisable pattern on air photographs, giving the impression of an almost continuous layer of lime-This impression is shown to be misguided by examples of adjacent river embankments totally devoid of limestone; what is in reality taking place is a surface concentration of the more competent limestone lenses on top of the softer incompetent shales.



While the origin of cone-in-cone textures remains the subject of some controversy (probably the result of differential vertical pressure due to the overlying sediments), the fact remains that the rather argillaceous limestone occurs as narrow lens-like layers or "rafts" of limited areal extent. Many are less than 10 metres square. The clear impression has been gained that the lenses were deposited in shallow water, perhaps lagoonal, conditions on a slightly undulating ocean floor. Another interesting feature is the capping of a few of the limestone lenses with up to 10-15cm of a hard, dark purplish-red ferruginous layer, known from previous experience some 40-50km to the east near Lake Cadibarrawirracanna to be rich in iron phosphate. This apparent phosphatisation of the uppermost layer of the limestone may be a recent supergene effect.

- The identification by Pontifex & Associates of glauconite (2) Glauconite. as a 30% constituent of a sandy intercalation in dark grey shales at sample location 93/94 has interesting implications. Glauconite, a complex iron silicate with the variable composition expressed as (K Na Fe " Mg). (Fe " Al). Sig 018 .3H2O, apparently forms under conditions of slow sedimentation in partially restricted environments, but, once formed, it may be transported and sorted as detrital grains. The possible presence of jarosite, probably natro-jarosite in fact, may account for some of the sodium and sulphate content. as well as the yellow-brown iron-staining or banding frequently observed in partly weathered shales and mudstones. Both the quartz and feldspar grains are angular, while fine detrital muscovite tends to suggest sedimentation took place fairly close to the mouth of the river which carried the detrital particles to the inland Cretaceous sea.
- (3) Gypsum. The gypsum content of the lower member mudstones and shales is also highly variable, although one can safely say that gypsum is always present. In certain areas, however, the gypsum content is appreciably higher than elsewhere and is evidenced at surface by abundant large shiny plates 1-2cm in thickness. This seems to indicate a variation in the chemical composition of the sediments themselves, as shown also by the analytical results discussed in a later section.

It seems fair to conclude that the sediments which comprise the lower member of the Bulldog Shale, reportedly only some 25m thick, show a considerable variation in lithology and, therefore, chemical composition in both the vertical and lateral sense. This is not unexpected in the restricted marine environment in which deposition took place. The sediments are generally flat-lying; maximum dips of 2-3° have been recorded. A small number of stratigraphic drill holes through this unit into the underlying Cadna-owie Formation (quartz sandstone) would give some valuable insight into those portions of the lower member which have, for example, anomalous magnesium and/or sodium backgrounds.



A further characteristic of the sediments of the lower member is their bentonitic quality, i.e., their swelling tendencies with water. The soft surface above the dark grey mudstones is composed of very fine unconsolidated powdery "soil". which overlies the top of the higher grade epsomite mineralisation some 10-15cm The "soil" is clearly the product of decomposition of the underlying sediments which tend to swell up when wet. In a few localities, however, the "soil" consists of small shale/siltstone fragments which have not broken down, indicating a contrasting composition giving rise to a less reactive response to local weathering conditions. The very fine-grained almost waxey. mudstones tend to hold their moisture to the extent that they are often quite moist as close to 30cm from the surface. When exposed to the surface they crack up as they dry out and, if rained upon, quickly break up losing all trace of their original angularity within a few months (as observed at the backhoe cut at the discovery site).

MINERALISATION

A variety of calcium, magnesium and sodium sulphate mineralisation has been observed within the licence area and it would be useful at this point to compile a check list of the various types, their diagnostic characteristics, mode of occurrence, and so on. It must be stressed, however, that in the absence of hard x-ray diffraction identification data, this summary must be left open for revision.

(1) Calcium - gypsum (Ca SO₄ .2H₂O) is widespread in its occurence within the licence area both as Quaternary gypsite crusts (Qpr mapping symbol) and as an obvious and common constituent of the lower member sediments. most prevalent mode of occurrence is as medium to large plates of selenite rather than the fibrous satin spar variety so abundant in the upper member of the Bulldog Shale of the opalfields. The gypsum plates develop along bedding plane partings as well as in gently to moderately-dipping joint planes. Gypsum is seen to replace (and pseudomorph) fibrous epsomite in the upper more weathered mudstones, producing a white crumbly mineral which is somewhat reluctant to dissolve in water and to all intents and purposes tasteless. It is always possible that the mineral glauberite, Na₂ Ca (SO₄)₂, can account for the higher soluble calcium values recorded in some localities. example of gypsum pseudomorphing after epsomite/bloedite was noted at sample 8333, which recorded a high calcium value. It is also notable that cracks which develop in limestone lenses tend to be filled with satin spar gypsum, while partial replacement of the limestone's upper and lower contacts by disseminated gypsum is also a common feature.



(2) Magnesium - epsomite (MgSO4 .7H2O) most commonly occurs as hair-like crusts composed of a myriad of tiny brittle spicular crystals which grow in fractures in the shales usually within one metre of the current surface. These crystals can and do grow at a very rapid rate; for example, a sample locality exposed to the air and showing negligible epsomite mineralisation in early July had grown a substantial deposit of spicular crystals one month later. The local sediments are quite moist and this moisture when attracted towards the exposed surface resulted in the growth of copious numbers of epsomite crystals just beneath the new surface.

Epsomite also occurs at depths below 0.5m as coarse-grained fibrous fracture fillings up to 5cm thick. Undisturbed, the epsomite fracture fillings are composed of colourless slender disphenoids, similar, at first glance, to satin spar gypsum, yet recognisable because they tend to grow out from both walls of the cavity like very sharp teeth. Within an hour of exposure the epsomite crystals start to lose some of their water of crystallisation leaving an opaque white coating on each crystal face. Within a matter of a day or so the whole of the crystal mass has turned white and opaque.

bloedite is the hydrated double sulphate of sodium and magnesium (Na₂SO₄ .Mg SO₄ .4H₂O) and consists of 42.5% Na₂SO₄, 36% MgSO₄ and 21.5% H₂0. Bloedite crystals tend to occur at least 0.6m below the surface and characteristically form squat but sharp prismatic crystals, usually growing on one surface of a bedding plane or fracture and often with a hook-shaped curved habit that is unmistakable. Digging away a sample channel by hand before sampling one can feel the sharp bloedite crystals rather like small rose thorns. Bloedite crystals are ice-like and remain colourless even on exposure to the air. They are harder than gypsum or It is reasonably certain that in some instances epsomite pseudomorphs after bloedite, the result often showing up as bloedite crystals which will freely effloresce.

In addition to the four quite distinct types of sulphate mineralisation described above, the highest grade material, or salt cake, which occurs at the top of the mineralised zone immediabely below the overburden is composed of an aggregate of granular crystals. The crystal aggregate is probably a composite of epsomite/keiserite and thenardite (?), the latter probably accounting for most of the sodium content. Thenardite is orthorhombic dipyramidal in its crystallography and can relate to the abundant granular crystals nearest the surface.



Page 8.

The licence area seems to be essentially free of other salts, especially chlorides. Only in the northwestern quarter in an area approximately 300m north of sample location 51/52, the silty shales have minor salt encrustations along joint planes which give the telltale sickly sweet taste of halite. It was notable also in this area that there is very little gypsum and only a trace of epsomite mineralisation. Something is clearly amiss with the local geological environment, and yet the sediments produce a thicker than usual soft dark greyish-brown overburden which almost defies low range four-wheel-drive. The presence of some chlorides can account for the apparent deficiency of sulphate in some samples, as discussed in the section which follows.



SAMPLING RESULTS

It was reported in the Quarterly Report of 29th Nov. that the sampling programme was carried out with two main objectives in mind, namely,

- (1) to establish those areas where worthwhile near-surface concentration of water soluble sulphate salts has taken place, and
- (2) to assess the geological, geochemical and geomorphological circumstances which give rise to the concentrations, or the absence thereof.

A total of 72 samples were collected and after pulverising were analysed by Amdel for % water soluble Ca, Mg, Na, K and SO $_4$. The analytical results show considerable variations in the water soluble salt content of the material sampled and a full discussion of the significance of the variations is given in the Discussion section. The sample locations are plotted on the geological map and a colour code, based on the total of % Mg plus % Na multiplied by the height (or depth) of the chip channel sample is used to illustrate the more prospective areas. The resultant product is more meaningful than the % Mg and % Na alone without taking into account the vertical extent over which these values are maintained.

In the sample-by-sample review which follows, the calcium, magnesium and sodium values are followed (in brackets) by the calculated % of anhydrous CaSO4, MgSO4 and Na₂SO₄ to give the reader some idea of the relative abundance of these theoretical mineral equivalents. In fact, if one were to calculate the relative abundance of gypsum $CaSO_4$.2H₂O, epsomite MgSO₄ .7H₂O and bloedite MgSO₄ Na₂ SO₄ .4H₂O the values in brackets would increase even further. The anhydrous equivalents do give total values which in about 37.5% of the cases agree with the % SO₄, 50% give totals which exceed the % SO₄ while only 12.5% give totals less than the % SO4. The samples in which the calculated % soluble salts exceeds the sulphate content strongly suggests the presence of soluble salts other than sulphate - probably chlorides or possibly carbonates Halite seems the most likely intruder, but the possibility or nitrates. of sodium carbonate, or trona, should not be overlooked. In those few cases where there is an excess of sulphate, and it is significant that these tend to be the higher grade samples, the excess may be brought about by the bentonitic, i.e. expansible clay, qualities of the shales/mudstones which when wetted while dissolving the water soluble salts tend to absorb some of the available Ca, Mg and Na cations leaving an apparent surplus of SO4.



Sample 8326 Ca 0.26 (0.62), Mg. 0.082 (0.33), Na 0.15 (0.32), S04 0.84% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 0.14 Code blue.

This sample was taken from a Highways Dept. road metal quarry between the dog fence and the southern boundary of the licence area. It is composed of typical Oolgelima Gravel under 1 to 1.4m of red-brown sandy clay (Benitos Clay). There is virtually no trace of soluble salts and the very low potassium value (0.01%) confirms that the soluble potassium sulphate content of the originally alunitic clasts has been effectively removed by leaching.

Sample 8327 Ca 1.16 (2.78), Mg 0.73 (2.92), Na 1.19 (2.50), SO₄ 7.15% Sample height 0.5m; % x ht = 0.96 Code blue.

This sample was cut from the top of a 2.4m high, south-facing river bank (tributary of Giddi Giddina Creek) of dark grey to black shales with a few thin sandy laminations. Negligible limestone. Epsomite as fine spicular crystals in fractured shale beneath 15cm overburden.

Sample 8328 Ca 0.47 (1.13), Mg 0.83 (3.32), Na 0.99 (2.08), S04 5.91% Sample height 0.6m, % x ht = 1.09 Code green.

Located on top of the north bank of Oolgelima Creek almost due north of the abandoned Stuarts Range Bore No. 2, the south-facing exposure shows only traces of spicular epsomite crystals in laminated dark grey shales with abundant limestone lenses. Minor gypsum.

Sample 8329 Ca 1.09 (2.62), Mg 0.46 (1.84), Na 0.39 (0.82), S04 4.76% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 0.38 Code blue.

Located on the south bank of Oolgelima Creek and from beneath 50cm of Benitos Clay this sample is another example of Oolgelima Gravel, this time crudely cemented by impure gypsum as confirmed by the Ca value.

Sample 8330 Ca 0.95 (2.28), Mg 0.70 (2.80), Na 0.59 (1.24), S0₄ 5.58% Sample height 0.55m; % x ht = 0.71 Code blue.

Dark grey crumbly shales from beneath the previous sample. Only traces of epsomite crystals 20-30cm below base of gravel bed.

Sample 8331 Ca 0.34 (0.82), Mg 6.23 (24.92), Na 4.85 (10.19), S04 41.2% Sample height 0.1m; % x ht = 1.11 Code green (yellow + 8332)

This sample from the north bank of Oolgelima Creek was a selected sample of lOcm of high grade salt cake (granular aggregate) beneath 10-15cm of overburden. It recorded the highest individual Mg assay value and confirms that the maximum magnesium enrichment occurs nearest the surface - a reflection of capillary action.



Page 11.

Sample 8332 Ca 0.62 (1.49), Mg 2.08 (8.32), Na 1.92 (4.03), SO₄ 10.6% Sample height 0.25m; % x ht = 1.20 Code green.

This sample was collected from immediately below the previous sample with sparse epsomite needles in crumbly shale fragments. A composite of the two samples is code yellow (2.31).

Sample 8333 Ca 4.08 (9.79), Mg 0.50 (2.00), Na 0.43 (0.90), S04 12.8% Sample height 0.25m, % x ht = 0.23 Code blue.

This sample located opposite the 'Atomic Bomb' exit recorded the highest calcium value from shales with glauberite (?) pseudomorphs after epsomite/bloedite, reluctantly soluble and tasteless, and only traces of epsomite.

Sample 8334 Ca 1.52 (3.65), Mg 0.82 (3.28), Na 0.76 (1.60), S04 7.64% Sample height 0.25m; % x ht = 0.40 Code blue.

This sample was collected from below the previous one with less visible glauberite (?) pseudomorphs and marginally more epsomite.

Sample 8335 Ca 0.18 (0.43), Mg 2.39 (9.56), Na 2.64 (5.54), S04 16.7% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 2.01 Code yellow.

Sample collected just west of road in dark greyish-brown area littered with gypsum plates along minor creek, lOcm poor salt cake and 30cm lower grade salted crumbly shales, granular not spicular crystals. 5cm fluffy overburden.

Sample 8336 Ca 0.12 (0.29), Mg 1.55 (6.20), Na 1.52 (3.19), S04 8.34% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.92 Code blue.

Sample collected from minor creek bank 1.4km north of 8335, similar setting but with mottled surface due to limestone rafts, 10cm overburden, 5cm of impure salt cake and 25cm of weakly salted shales.

Sample 8337 Ca 0.61 (1.46), Mg 1.13 (4.52), Na 0.87 (1.83), S0₄ 7.17% Sample height 0.25m, % x ht = 0.50 Code blue.

Sample taken at 4km peg in dark brownish-grey area to west of road under 15cm of fluffy overburden dotted with cobble lag. Mainly moderate spicular epsomite and some fibrous curved crystals (probably after bloedite).

Sample 8338 Ca 1.12 (2.69), Mg 0.74 (2.96), Na 0.77 (1.62), S04 6.18% Sample height 0.4m, % x ht = 0.60 Code blue.

Sample taken on north bank of Discovery Creek east of road crossing, abundant limestone lenses and boulders, gypsum plates, 5cm overburden, 15cm brown clay over weakly mineralised laminated mudstones, mainly spicular crystals.



Sample 8339 Ca 0.12 (0.29), Mg 2.42 (9.68), Na 1.89 (3.97), SO₄ 14.3% Sample height 0.2m; % x ht = 0.86 Code blue.

Sample collected from bank of small creek system just south of 9km peg, surface dark brownish-grey and littered with gypsum fragments, 15cm of soft overburden over crumbly shales with only weak granular salts. The high Mg:Na ratio reflects the selective nature of the sample, i.e., topmost 20cm.

Sample 8340 Ca 0.96 (2.30), Mg 1.59 (6.36), Na 1.67 (3.51), S04 9.24% Sample height 0.2m; % x ht = 0.65 Code blue (green + 8341)

Sample collected from south bank of Halfway Creek east of road, black sooty or carbonaceous shales with soft white powdery salt accumulation for 20cm below 15cm of residual overburden. Some minor encrustations/aggregates. No limestone, no laminations, fossil wood occurrence.

Sample 8341 Ca 0.26 (0.62), Mg 1.05 (4.20), Na 1.24 (2.60), S04 6.40% Sample height 0.35m; % x ht = 0.80 Code blue (green + 8340)

Same location, sample from 35cm deeper, shales have spikey bloedite crystals growing on bedding plane partings. Marginally higher Na level seems to confirm.

Sample 8342 Ca 0.15 (0.36), Mg 1.91 (7.64), Na 2.31 (4.85), SO₄ 11.7% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 1.27 Code green

Sample collected just south of 14km peg in bank of minor creek, 30cm of over-burden mainly dark grey clay, then sampled 30cm of granular salts in crumbly shales. High Na value is anomalous.

Sample 8343 Ca 1.05 (2.52), Mg 1.23 (4.92), Na 1.18 (2.48), S04 9.31% Sample height 0.35m; % x ht = 0.84 Code blue.

Sample collected near main tributary junction on Giddi Giddina Creek east of road on north bank, beneath 10cm overburden, 10cm of crumbly clay, weak epsomite as spicular crystals, no salt cake, only minor limestone, abundant gypsum.

Sample 8344 Ca 0.32 (0.77), Mg 2.25 (9.00), Na 1.90 (3.99), S04 10.3% Sample height 0.5m, % x ht = 2.08 Code yellow.

Best exposure to date, on south bank of G.G. Creek, 5cm overburden over very crumbly dark grey shale as fragments impregnated with granular salts, some aggregates. Thin buff laminae.

Sample 8345 Ca 0.62 (1.49), Mg 1.32 (5.28), Na 1.23 (2.58), S0₄ 5.83% Sample height 0.35m, % x ht = 0.89 Code blue (yellow + 8344)

Same location, deeper section, change to spicular epsomite crystals and minor bloedite spikes in laminated shale.



Sample 8346 Ca 0.11 (0.26), Mg 1.72 (6.88), Na 2.15 (4.52), SO₄ 8.95% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 1.55 Code green

On north bank of G.G. Creek just west of road, sloping bank exposure of very crumbly dark grey shales with grandular sulphate mineralisation and minor bloedite towards base. No limestone.

Sample 8347 Ca 0.68 (1.63), Mg 0.89 (3.56), Na 0.83 (1.74), SO₄ 6.78% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.52 Code blue

Sample collected on top of breakaway slope above 'the crater' area. Hard, gravelly brown clay with 10cm of greyish brown overburden. Amorphous white sulphate in top 10cm then weak spicular epsomite coatings to 40cm depth - still in clay at base.

Sample 8348 Ca 0.070 (0.17), Mg 2.77(11.08), Na 2.00 (4.20), SO₄ 16.0% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 1.55 Code green.

Located 30m downslope from 8347, 5cm overburden, 20cm dark brown-grey clay (residual) with no salts, then very crumbly dark grey shales with 15cm of moderate grade then 15cm much lower grade. No limestone.

Sample 8349 Ca 0.36 (0.86), Mg 0.41 (1.64), Na 2.55 (5.36), SO₄ 12.2% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 1.33 Code green.

Sample taken from G.C. Creek bank 150m east of abandoned bore, south-facing with sugary granular aggregates (almost salt cake) into crumbly shales with bloedite crystals. Minor limestone. Rosettes of salts as at discovery area. Anomalous Na is puzzling and worth checking.

Sample 8350 Ca 0.16 (0.38), Mg 0.92 (3.68), Na 1.82 (3.82), S04 6.37% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 1.10 Code green.

Sample collected from soft flats below southeast limit of upper member siliceous shales north of G.G. Creek, 15cm of soft residual overburden and clay over decomposed shales with amorphous white sulphates (15cm), then crumbly shales with low grade granular salts. No limestone. Anomalous Na again - possibly halite?

Sample 8351 Ca 0.70 (1.68), Mg 1.18 (4.72), Na 1.23 (2.58), S04 7.70% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 1.45 Code green.

South-facing, 5cm high bank on G.G. Creek, grey to dark chocolate brown mudstones with mustard yellow partings. Minor amorphous and spicular sulphates for 60cm. Minor limestone nearby. Mudstones are distinctly moist.

Sample 8352 Ca 0.20 (0.48), Mg 2.81 (11.24), Na 2.65 (5.57), S04 16.0% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 2.18 Code yellow.

Six metres behind bank on near-level plateau, much better salt development than south face, some salt cake and scattered granular aggregates, minor fibrous epsomite and bloedite crystals common. Difference is in the position in relation to the sun.



Page 14.

Sample 8353 Ca 0.23 (0.55), Mg 1.81 (7.24), Na 2.51 (5.27), SO₄ 11.8% Sample height 0.35m; % x ht = 1.51 Code green.

Steep high bank with well exposed grey to greyish-brown laminated shale near western boundary. No limestone and minor gypsum. Narrow enriched layer 2-5cm, then weakly salted shales. High sodium content may be halite from sandy intercalations?

Sample 8354 Ca 0.26 (0.62), Mg 1.33 (5.32), Na 1.15 (2.42), S04 7.83% Sample height 0.6m, % x ht = 1.49 Code green.

West-facing bank in tributary of G.G. Creek, 15cm reddish-brown powdery overburden, then crumbly laminated shales with both granular and spicular sulphates and below 55cm scattered large fibrous crystals of epsomite as at discovery site.

Sample 8355 Ca 0.23 (0.55), Mg 3.31 (13.24), Na 2.66 (5.59), S04 19.5% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 2.39 Code yellow

South bank approx. 300m to west, similar sediments and 40cm of fair sulphate mineralisation where clay cover removed. Salt cake of 10cm followed by granular salts with some fibrous epsomite at depth. Dug out rounded cobble typical of gibber lag.

Sample 8356 Ca 2.03 (4.87), Mg 0.85 (3.40), Na 0.83 (1.74), SO₄ 10.3% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 0.67 Code blue.

On north bank further upstream in G.G. Creek. Spicular epsomite beneath 20cm of powdery overburden becoming unmineralised at 60cm. Sediments are greyish-brown shales with sandy to finely conglomeratic intercalations. No limestone, only minor gypsum, yet high calcium.

Sample 8357 Ca 0.17 (0.41), Mg 0.59 (2.36), Na 1.04 (2.18), SO₄ 4.35% Sample height 0.5m; % x ht = 0.82 Code blue.

Sample collected below gypsite outcrop area and near top of lower member. Sediments are siltstones to silty shales, pale grey to brownish-grey. Only very minor epsomite crystals. Higher Na could be halite?

Sample 8358 Ca 2.84 (6.82), Mg 0.40 (1.60), Na 0.50 (1.05), SO₄ 9.32% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 0.36 Code blue.

Sample collected from west side of wide amphitheatre below scarp. Again pale grey to buff siltstones and silty shales with only trace of sulphate minerals. High calcium from local gypsite?

Sample 8359 Ca 3.88 (9.31), Mg 0.44 (1.76), Na 0.43 (0.90), SO₄ 11.9% Grab sample only.

A grab sample of weakly mineralised material 'dozed up by Highways Department northeast of campsite. At least one metre of Benitos Clay overlies.



Sample 8360 Ca 0.32 (0.77), Mg 1.12 (4.48), Na 0.62 (1.30), SO₄ 6.15% Sample height 0.2m; % x ht = 0.35 Code blue.

Located just west of the new road near the 8km peg, gilgai (hummocky) country and 'dozer has shown uneven nature of suboutcrop surface. Beneath 15cm of overburden, 20cm of hard dark greyish-brown clay impregnated with spicular epsomite crystals.

Sample 8361 Ca 0.12 (0.29), Mg 1.65 (6.60), Na 0.79 (1.66), S0₄ 8.05% Sample height 0.35m; % x ht = 0.85 Code blue (green + 8360)

Same location, but sampled crumbly dark grey shales with low grade granular sulphate minerals. Area mottled with rafts of buff limestone.

Sample 8362 Ca 0.13 (0.31), Mg 0.46), 1.84), Na 1.11 (2.33), So₄ 3.76% Sample height 0.25m; % x ht = 0.39 Code blue.

Sample collected below northwest face of main gypsite plateau. Sediments are pale buff decomposed siltstones to very fine-grained santstones. Trace only of epsomite. Higher sodium levels may be due to halite.

Sample 8363 Ca 1.15 (2,76), Mg 3.73 (14.92), Na 3.61 (7.58), S04 28.4% Sample height 0.5m; % x ht = 3.67 Code orange.

Sample collected from gently-sloping bank of tributary north of Halfway Creek, 20cm soft overburden covering a thin limonitic (jarosite?) layer over 20cm of high grade salt cake, followed by lower grade granular sulphate minerals in crumbly shales with sandy laminae. Some spikey bloedite. Abundant gypsum float.

Sample 8364 Ca 1.48 (3.55), Mg 0.54 (2.16), Na 0.46 (0.97), S04 6.30% Sample height 0.12m; % x ht = 0.12 Code blue.

Located approx. 400m to the southeast, 1.5m thickness of Benitos Clay over laminated grey shales. 10-12cm of granular and spicular sulphate minerals. The higher calcium value is probably due to the effect of the clay cover. The inhibiting effect on sulphate accumulation is obvious.

Sample 8365 Ca 0.40 (0.96), Mg 1.01 (4.04), Na 0.79 (1.66), S04 5.90% Sample height 0.8m; % x ht = 1.44 Code green.

A southeast-facing river bank in Halfway Creek with 10cm overburden, moderate grade granular sulphate for 20-25cm changing to spicular epsomite in moist dark grey shales with irregular sandy laminae. Limestone fairly abundant.

Sample 8366 Ca 0.30 (0.72), Mg 2.56 (10.24), Na 1.08 (2.27), S04 13.7% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 1.09 Code green.

Collected approx. 6m behind bank, 10cm overburden, 30cm brown clay over crumbly shales with granular sulphate minerals. No salt cake. Salt accumulation is less than on the bank face.

Aminco and Associates Page 16.

Sample 8367 Ca 0.34 (0.82), Mg 2.10 (8.40), Na 1.62 (3.40), SO₄ 11.5% Sample height 0.5m; % x ht = 1.86 Code green.

North-facing bank in Halfway Creek, with moderate salt cake (25cm) beneath overburden made up of shale fragments (perhaps not so bentonitic?), then lower grade granular, spicular and occasional fibrous sulphate minerals. Minor bloedite, limestone lenses. Values less than expected.

Sample 8368 Ca 0.31 (0.74), Mg 0.93 (3.72), Na 0.99 (2.08), S04 4.83% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 0.77 Code blue.

South-facing river bank capped by 60cm red-brown clay, 20cm at top barren, then 20cm of fair sulphate (amorphous and spicular), over 20cm of almost nil. Shales below have negligible sulphate. Inhibiting effect of transported clay is obvious.

Sample 8369 Ca 0.25 (0.60), Mg 1.71 (6.84), Na 1.69 (3.55), SO₄ 8.16% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 2.04 Code yellow.

Located only 10m to the west of 8368 on same river bank where no clay cover. Sulphate minerals to within 5cm of surface, crumbly shale from surface with granular, spicular and fibrous sulphate. Salt rosettes as at discovery area. Very minor limestone. Contrast with 8368.

Sample 8370 Ca 0.81 (1.94), Mg 1.77 (7.08), Na 1.55 (3.26), SO₄ 7.03% Sample height 0.55m; % x ht = 1.83 Code green.

Near western boundary on southeast-facing bank of Halfway Creek. Salted crumbly grey shales with limonitic (jarositic?) banding, crumbly granular grading down into lower grade spicular epsomite. Gypsum plates. Not far below base of Upper Member. Less silty than G.G. Creek.

Sample 8371 Ca 0.60 (1.44), Mg 0.71 (2.84), Na 0.73 (1.53), S04 5.02% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 0.65 Code blue.

Collected on southwest-facing steep bank of Oolgelima Creek 6-7m high. Scattered clusters of spicular epsomite in dark grey shale partings beneath top 15cm which appears leached (no granular sulphate), then almost barren. Shales have sandy laminations. Clay cover to edge of bank.

Sample 8372 Ca 0.68 (1.63), Mg 0.73 (2.92), Na 0.47 (0.99), SO₄ 5.36% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.36 Code blue.

Gilgai country west of Atomic Bomb area (refer 60/61), dark surface littered with gypsum 10cm overburden and clay, then 30cm residual clay with spicular crystal growths in cavities, minor amorphous sulphate. Scattered rafts of limestone.



Page 17.

Sample 8373 Ca 2.27 (5.45), Mg 1.17 (4.68), Na 0.83 (1.73), SO₄ 6.48% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.56 Code blue.

Same location as 8372, sampled top 30cm of crumbly shales with weak granular and minor spicular sulphate. High calcium may just reflect abundant gypsum.

Sample 8374 Ca 0.036 (0.09), Mg 1.19 (4.76), Na 0.83 (1.73), S04 6.48% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 0.91 Code blue.

Collected from low bank of tributary flowing into Atomic Bomb area, beneath 15cm soft residual overburden 20cm granular salts and decomposed shale transitional to less crumbly shale with low grade spicular epsomite. Abundant limestone, with some phosphatic ironstone caps.

Sample 8375 Ca 0.45 (1.08), Mg 0.88 (3.52), Na 0.71 (1.49), S04 5.60% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 0.72 Code blue.

Located 10m north of 8374 in heaving dark brown residual clay with granular and amorphous salts below 10cm changing to spicular epsomite below. Shales not exposed. Some of the clay may not be residual. Impedes near surface salt enrichment.

Sample 8376 Ca 0.69 (1.67), Mg 0.77 (3.08), Na 0.73 (1.53), S04 6.01% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.45 Code blue.

Located just north of Atom Bomb area in dark brown gilgai flats, beneath 10cm of overburden and clay, then 30cm of cracked, crumbly Benitos Clay with narrow line of white amorphous sulphate above weak spicular epsomite. Clay continues below 40cm and is damp.

Sample 8377 Ca 0.21 (0.50), Mg 2.51 (10.04), Na 2.18 (4.58), S0₄ 14.9% Sample height 0.55; % x ht = 2.58 Code yellow.

Small north-flowing tributary north of Atom Bomb area, low south-facing bank, 15cm overburden and blackish clay over dark grey crumbly shales, no sandy laminae, narrow 5cm salt cake, 30cm granular sulphates over spicular and some fibrous epsomite. Abundant limestone.

Sample 8378 Ca 0.22 (0.53), Mg 1.41 (5.64), Na 1.40 (2.94), SO₄ 6.48% Sample height 0.65m; % x ht = 1.83 Code green.

Sampled on south-facing bank of Discovery Creek, fair grade of sulphate mineralisation with 10cm of crumbly salt cake above crumbly laminated shales with iron banding with granular then spicular crystals below. Some bloedite. Abundant limestone. Clay layer to the north.



Page 18.

Sample 8379 Ca 0.38 (0.91), Mg 0.83 (3.32), Na 0.70 (1.47), SO_4 5.26% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 0.61 Code blue.

Long exposure of shales on south-facing bank, numerous buff sandy intercalations and shales tend towards silty shales. Beneath 15cm of overburden and clay, weak granular and spicular sulphate, then spicular only. Abundant limestone, not much gypsum. Lithology not prospective?

Sample 8380 Ca 1.63 (3.91), Mg 1.96 (7.84), Na 1.10 (2.31), SO₄ 13.6% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 1.84 Code green.

Sample collected from flat country east of road, 2km northeast of Dog Fence outside E.L. Bulldozer cut showing 50cm red clay, 25cm residual black clay with sulphate impregnations, then limonitic band over crumbly shale with some granular aggregates dying out rapidly below 20cm. Total sulphate zone 40-45cm.

Sample 8381 Ca 1.74 (4.18), Mg 1.90 (7.60), Na 1.77 (3.72), SO₄ 15.9% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 1.47 Code green.

South-facing bank of Discovery Creek west of road, abundant limestone and gypsum plates, beneath 10cm overburden and 25cm residual clay over crumbly shales (top marked by limonitic band) with granular sulphates giving way to spicular epsomite. Minor bloedite at base of sample.

Sample 8382 Ca 0.32 (0.77), Mg 2.77 (11.08), Na 2.07 (4.35), S04 16.2% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 1.94 Code green.

Southwest-facing bank with abundant limestone and gypsum, grey shales with sandier laminae showing mica, 10cm overburden, 10cm residual clay, then fair grade granular sulphates for 10cm followed by 30cm of very low grade.

Sample 8383 Ca 1.10 (2.64), Mg 1.72 (6.88), Na 1.74 (3.65), SO₄ 11.2% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 2.08 Code yellow.

North-facing bank of Discovery Creek 4-5m high with 10cm overburden, then crumbly finely-laminated shales with granular sulphate and gypsum pseudomorphing after epsomite. Abundant limestone. Possible glauberite present?

Sample 8384 Ca 0.38 (0.91), Mg 0.92 (3.68), Na 0.59 (1.24), S_{4} 5.50% Sample height 0.4m; % x ht = 0.60 Code blue (green + 8385)

Same location as 8385, very decomposed dark grey shales with limonitic (jarositic?) layers, mainly granular, some spicular sulphate, low grade continues further down.

Sample 8385 Ca 0.085 (0.20), Mg 1.62 (6.48), Na 0.81 (1.70), S0₄ 8.27% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.73 Code blue.

Gilgai country 10m behind river bank, 10cm loose overburden, 40cm salt impregnated dark greyish-brown clay with fine to coarse spicular epsomite. Below are shales.

Aminco and Associates Sample 8386 Ca 0.085 (0.20), Mg 0.03 (12.12), Na 2.05 (4.31), S0₄ 15.7% Sample height 0.7m; % x ht = 3.56 Code orange.

River bank near above 2 samples, southeast-facing, gradual slopes. Abundant limestone. High grade salt cake 15cm beneath usual 10cm overburden, then crumbly dark grey shales with granular sulphates plus coarse fibrous sulphate veinlets as 8383, but definitely epsomite.

Sample 8387 Ca 0.072 (0.17), Mg 0.78 (3.12), Na 0.92 (1.93), S_4 4.91% Sample height 0.5m; % x ht = 0.85 Code blue.

East-facing lm high bank rimmed with red-brown clay, off main creek channel, 5cm overburden, 15cm clay, dark grey shales (no laminae) with mainly spicular epsomite (low grade), minor amorphous and granular. Minor limestone, abundant gypsum.

Sample 8388 Ca 0.36 (0.86), Mg 0.41 (1.64), Na 0.49 (1.03), S04 3.03% Sample height 0.3m; % x ht = 0.27 Code blue.

Sample collected from steep southwest-facing bank capped with red-brown clay for 40cm then 20cm of transition through residual clay to hard grey shales or mudstones - a few fine laminations. Limestone in places. Only trace of sulphate in top 30cm of shales.

Sample 8389 Ca 0.16 (0.38), Mg 1.88 (7.52), Na 1.85 (3.89), SO₄ 11.1% Sample height 0.45m; % x ht = 1.68 Code green.

Long low outcrop area facing northwest, crumbly dark grey shales with 10cm of impure salt cake above 35cm of salted (granular) shales and spikey bloedite crystals at depth. Splashes of mustard yellow jarosite (?). Abundant limestone.

Sample 8390 Ca 0.17 (0.41), Mg 4.70 (18.80), Na 4.92 (10.33), SO₄ 33.5% Sample height 0.35m; % x ht = 3.37 Code orange (red + 8391)

Soft blackish soil area littered by gypsum, small limestone rafts, 5cm over-burden, 15cm crumbly amorphous-granular material over 20cm high grade hard salt cake. Area west of gypsite hill near southern boundary.

Sample 8391 Ca 0.17 (0.41), Mg 3.47 (13.88), Na 2.77 (5.82), S04 19.7% Sample height 0.25m; % x ht = 1.61 Code green (red + 8390)

Same location as 8390, decomposed to crumbly shales with granular sulphate minerals and small granular aggregates - continues deeper. Minor spikey bloedite.

Sample 8392 Ca 0.19 (0.46), Mg 2.02 (8.08), Na 1.94 (4.07), SO₄ 10.3% Sample height 0.55m; % x ht = 2.18 Code yellow.

Tributary bank southeast of Discovery Creek, black shales with occasional fine sandy laminae. 10cm overburden over 10cm of crumbly salt cake/amorphous powdery sulphate over 45cm of crumbly shales with mainly granular sulphate and some spikey bloedite.



Sample 8393 Ca 0.11 (0.26), Mg 3.02 (12.08), Na 2.21 (4.64), S04 17.9% Sample height 0.8m; % x ht = 4.18 Code red (1ilac + 8394)

Gentle south-facing soft black slope, earlier pitted by Tayler (plate 4), chip channel sample of south face after new sulphate encrustation removed. Shales finely laminated. All except bloedite crystals have deliquesced to white powdery material. No limestone.

Sample 8394 Ca 0.37 (0.89), Mg 2.98 (11.92), Na 2.66 (5.59), SO₄ 18.6% Sample height 0.8m; % x ht = 4.51 Code red (1ilac + 8393)

Lower half of above backhoe pit, notable that Na values increase with depth while Mg decreases marginally. Bloedite crystals at depth.

Sample 8395 Ca 0.066 (0.16), Mg 2.27 (9.08), Na 2.40 (5.04), S04 15.02% Sample height 0.6m; % x ht = 2.80 Code yellow.

Large gypsum-littered, dark greyish-brown soft area similar to 93/94 yet not so black, 60cm of granular sulphate with 50cm white amorphous layer at top in grey (not dark grey) shales, scattered granular aggregates. Continues to greater depth. Abundant limestone.

Sample 8396 Ca 0.30 (0.72), Mg 1.42 (5.68), Na 1.43 (3.00), SO₄ 6.97% Sample height 0.75m; % x ht = 2.14 Code yellow.

Northwest-facing bank 400m north of discovery site, 4m high bank showing absence of limestone, clay almost to edge, dark grey shales with irregular buff laminae. Sulphate mainly spicular epsomite, some granular throughout. Disappointing sulphate values.

Sample 8397 Ca 0.029 (0.07), Mg 4.48 (17.92), Na 4.08 (8.59), S04 28.5% Sample height 0.9m; % x ht = 7.70 Code lilac.

Discovery site, sampled approx. 5m northeast of backhoe cut. Dark grey waxy shales without laminae. High grade mixture of granular aggregates and minor spicular epsomite. A few salt rosettes and bloedite in basal section.



DISCUSSION

The recent programme of reconnaissance scale geological mapping and chip channel sampling has improved the writer's understanding of the various factors which have an effect on the localisation of water soluble magnesium and sodium sulphate salts. The three main factors which emerge as being of significant importance are:

1. Lithology,

Physiographic setting, and

3. Transported overburden.

Lithology is a term meaning the description of rocks, usually from observation of the hand specimen or outcrop - mainly for sedimentary clastic rocks. Lithologic variations refer to changes in composition and texture of the sediments. An earlier section of this report dealt with the depositional environment of the lower member of the Bulldog Shale; it has been described as restricted marginal marine. It is quite clear that both the composition and texture of the lower member sediments change perceptibly both laterally Among the variations are lighter grey silty shales with fine-grained sandstone intercalations, dark grey carbonaceous shales, and laminated shales with or without cone-in-cone limestones, to name a few. The chemical composition of the sediments themselves would also vary widely depending upon the actual clastic constituents and the clays. Thus far. it seems that the concentration of water soluble magnesium and sodium sulphate salts at or near the surface tends to be maximised above and within dark grey to black waxy shales with or without fine laminations. The abundant presence of gypsum plates is another characteristic sign, while limestones are neither a positive nor a negative influence.

The fact that an excess of sulphate was reported from most of the anomalous samples could be an indication that the presence of shales with bentonitic characteristics, i.e. the retention and subsequent slow release of moisture caused by a predominance of montmorillonitic clays, is an important lithologic characteristic. The writer has doubts about the genetic importance of the scattered salt rosettes noted in the December report and observed again in a number of localities. It is now felt that these are secondary rather than primary sedimentary features, representing an early stage in the capillary transportation of water soluble salts towards the surface.



Considerable thought has been given to the idea of drilling two or three stratigraphic holes through the lower member of the Bulldog Shale into the Cadna-Owie Formation. The drilling would give interesting but, from an exploration point of view, largely academic information of the lithological variations, especially those sections which possess anomalous magnesium and sodium backgrounds, of the lower member sediments. The simple fact remains - unless a favourable lithology is exposed on the present land surface, one cannot expect a build-up of soluble sulphate salts to have occurred. The knowledge of the approximate depth to that favourable lithology at any point in the licence area (from the stratigraphic drilling) is really of no value in the exploration/economic sense. However, drilling would be most useful in a concerted search for bentonite layers.

The physiographic setting of the sample collection site has a lot to do with the values recorded from the chemical analyses. Incontrovertible evidence of higher grade soluble sulphate mineralisation on north-facing exposures contrasted against those facing south was gathered from a number of sample In general, the richest concentrations of soluble sulphates occurred at or near the crest of creek embankments in which several metres' height of shales are exposed. This is the point at which one would expect the effects of capillary action to be maximised, not only because of the much larger surface expanse of shale "source rocks", but also because of the added influence of moisture left behind after the creek run-off. values tend to decrease somewhat behind the embankments; the only exception was a location where a south-facing exposure (8351) produced lower values than a sample (8352) on the more level ground behind - where the effects of the sun were more keenly felt. Somewhat less important are cases in breakaway country where shales have recently been exposed; salts have apparently been leached away by surface waters in and immediately adjacent to incised qullies.

The inhibiting effect of a cover of transported overburden, commonly the red-brown Benitos Clay and less commonly Oolgelima Gravel, upon the ability of the underlying shales to produce concentrations of soluble sulphate salts Numerous examples of riverbank exposures of prospective is undeniable. shales covered with a half-metre or more of Benitos Clay were seen to have only traces of epsomite crystals. Contrast the values at 8396 some 300-400 metres north of the discovery site with those at 8397, immediately adjacent to the backhoe cut. The difference results from the fact that a cover of Benitos Clay comes to within a metre or two of the riverbank face at 8396; at 8397 the clay has been stripped off for some 150-200 metres to the east. The lower member sediments do themselves develop a dark greyish-brown residual clay some 10-40cm thick in places. In contrast to the transported overburden, the residual clay does not grealty impede the concentration of soluble salts. In fact, it is often impregnated with spicular epsomite overlying more granular salts within the crumbly shales beneath.



ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

The reconnaissance scale of the exploration work thus far completed precludes any definitive comment on the economic geological aspects of the project. However, a number of positive economic aspects have made themselves apparent, namely,

- The observed sulphate mineralisation is widespread in its occurrence and represents a potential resource of some magnitude.
- The mineralisation is soft, friable and occurs virtually at surface and could be mined by the most efficient and low cost methods, e.g. employing large earth-moving equipment (self-loading scrapers).
- (3) Coober Pedy is an established community of some 3500 residents so that infrastructure costs will be absolutely minimal. Apart from senior technical staff, the township is capable of supplying all the necessary labour.
- The new Tarcoola-Alice Springs railway passes 38km to the west-north-west of Coober Pedy. The sealing of the Stuart Highway to Adelaide is expected to be completed during 1984.
- There is an ample supply of relatively low chloride groundwater at shallow depth beneath the Bulldog Shale (see section following). This supply is of great importance to the viability of the project.

Further, more detailed geological work, including test pitting, will be directed at the delineation of areas of consistently high grade mineralisation. This work will then permit the calculation of possible ore reserves. In this particular context the term "ore" is not at all easy to define. While the geologist will be able to calculate a potential resource of "x" tonnes at "y" grade, it will take the combined skills of a mining engineer and a chemist/metallurgist to define whether or not the potential resource is economically viable, i.e., is the mineralisation really "ore" in the established sense?



GROUNDWATER

The availability of substantial reserves of low-chloride groundwater will be of great importance to the viability of this project and some preliminary investigations into the local hydrogeology have been carried out with encouraging results.

Drilling undertaken during May, 1975 of Australian Selection (Pty.) Limited in exploration for coal resulted in the discovery of significant quantities of brackish groundwater in the Jurassic Algebuckina Sandstone and the Cretaceous The mesozoic units, which together comprise the Cadna-Owie Formation. acquifer and average 60m in thickness, are coarse to medium-grained relatively unconsolidated sands with minor fine sand, silts and silty shale layers. Five of the 14 holes drilled lie within the licence area. All the holes struck groundwater at depths from 14 to 37 metres. Two holes struck unconfined groundwater while the other three struck water under pressure which rose varying depths into the overlying and confining lower member of the Bulldog Shale. The salinity varied from 2880 to 4300 mg/litre (ppm) with groundwater flows from 23 to 91 m³/hr or 5000 to 20000 gallons per hour. A full water analysis of a sample from 38m depth in hole MU-2 returned the following result: Ca 225 ppm, Mg 130 ppm, Na 835 ppm, K 47 ppm, HCO3 (bicarbonate) 247 ppm, SO₄ 754 ppm and Cl (chloride) 1398 ppm. The water table was at a depth of 8m, while the top of the Cadna-Owie Formation was at 14m. The total dissolved salts at 38m was 3516 ppm, while a sample higher up reported 3900 ppm.

A sample of bore water was collected from the Highways bore near the $5 \, \mathrm{km}$ peg. Cuttings around the collar of the hole consisted of iron-stained aeolian sand and fragments of medium-grained quartz sandstone. the water returned the following analysis: Ca $405 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, Mg $150 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, Na $970 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, K $45 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, HCO3 $157 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, SO4 $2330 \, \mathrm{ppm}$, and Cl $791 \, \mathrm{ppm}$. The total dissolved salts are $4854 \, \mathrm{ppm}$. The values are reasonably consistent with those from Selection's MU-2, with the exception of the higher SO4 value.

The low potassium values remain something of an enigma considering the readily available potassium sulphate content of the extensive alunite deposits within the upper member of the Bulldog Shale. The question remains: where has the potassium gone? A sentence in the report by Mason of Australian Selection on the Giddi Gidina groundwater discovery caught the writer's eye: "Water at the top of the Cadna-Owie Formation, at its contact with the overlying gypsiferous Bulldog Shale, is generally about 40% more saline than the remainder of the aquifer." Mason also states that the intake along the courses of Giddi Giddina and Oolgelima Creeks has been facilitated through structural lineaments where the shale cover is thin. These two major creek systems would have carried significant quantities of dissolved



potassium salts during the erosion of the laterised upper member. Evidence for the extensive nature of the alunite deposits lies in the Oolgelina Gravel, where up to 35% of the clasts were originally alunite. Does the top of the Cadna-Owie acquifer represent a potential source of potassium sulphate, as well as higher values in magnesium and sodium? The writer feels that the possibility of the existence of a brine pool from which salts can be produced direct from simple solar panning is worth some further investigation.



CONCLUSIONS

- (1) Geological mapping and reconnaissance rock-chip sampling of Exploration Licence 1155 has confirmed the widespread occurrence of soluble sulphate salts in shales of the lower member of the Bulldog Shale beneath a thin veneer of residual overburden.
- (2) The highest grade and greatest thickness of soluble sulphate mineralisation seems to develop under the following optimum conditions: dark grey waxy shales with bentonitic characteristics, a north-facing exposure in a river embankment and the absence of allochthonous (transported) overburden, e.g. Benitos Clay.
- (3) There is little doubt the salts accumulate near the surface as a direct result of the capillary action of saline groundwater and that a cover of transported overburden tends to inhibit that action.
- (4) Assay data shows that the grade of soluble sulphate mineralisation varies widely but, in general, the better grades are concentrated in the southwest corner of the licence area. The northern one-third is less prospective, apparently due to the presence of a somewhat more silty to sandy sedimentary facies in the lower member of the Bulldog Shale.
- (5) Assay data also reveals that, in general, percentages of sodium and magnesium ore at similar levels, or in a ratio of 35:65 as anhydrous mineral equivalents.
- (6) From the economic geological viewpoint it is not yet feasible to define possible ore reserves simply because of the reconnaissance scale nature of the work thus far completed. It is, nevertheless, clear that these early results point towards the presence of a resource of some magnitude.



and

RECOMMENDATIONS

- (1) It is recommended that a programme of further exploration be carried out on the areas listed below in order to acquire much-needed semi-quantitative data to be used in grade and reserve estimations. The areas warranting follow-up work in the form of backhoe pitting and sampling to study the vertical extent and grade of the mineralisation are listed below:
 - (a) South of the discovery site.
 - (b) In the vicinity of samples 8393-94.
 - (c) East and west of the gypsite hill near samples 8390-91.
 - (d) East of sample 8356.
 - (e) Between Discovery and Halfway Creeks, just west of the road.
 - (f) Near the 14km peg on the Oodnadatta road.
 - (g) Between the 20 and 23km pegs.
 - (h) North of Giddina Creek near the western boundary.
 - (i) Halfway Creek northwest of samples 8368-69.

(2) It is also recommended that as the logical conclusion of the purely geological aspects of the project is in sight the services of a competent Mining Engineer and a competent Metallurgist be sought out with the express objective of examining the economic viability of the soluble sulphate mineralisation delineated by the follow-up work. It seems certain that a detailed investigation of the metallurgy of the sulphate mineralisation by an organisation such as Amdel will be warranted.

Adelaide S.A. 12th December 1983 D.L. Seymour Consultant Geologist



BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BENBOW, M.C., 1982. COOBER PEDY, South Australia. Explanatory Notes, 1:250,000 geological series. Geol. Surv. S. Aust.
- LINDSAY, J.M., 1975. Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of an Aptian marine shale from Giddina, MURLOOCOPPIE 1:250,000 sheet.

 S.Aust. Dept. Mines report 75/126 (inpubl)
- MASON, M.G. 1975. Groundwater near Giddi Giddina Creek, Northeast of Coober Pedy, South Australia. Q. Geol. Notes, Geol. Surv. S. Aust., 56: 2-6.
- PITT, G.M., 1976. Report of geology, MURLOOCOPPIE 1:250,000 area. S. Aust. Dept. Mines report 76/64 (unpubl)
- ------ 1976b. MURLOOCOPPIE, South Australia. Explanatory Notes, 1:250,000 geological series. Geol. Surv. S. Aust.
- SEYMOUR, D.L., 1982. Preliminary Geological Investigation of a Magnesium and Sodium Sulphate Prospect near Coober Pedy, S.A.
 Aminco & Associates unpublished report, 12pp.





Plate 1 : Embankment of Oolgelima Creek at sample location 8329-30. Red brown Benitos Clay (50cm) overlying Oolgelima Gravel (45cm) unconformably overlying lower member of Bulldog Shale. Low grade mineralisation only.



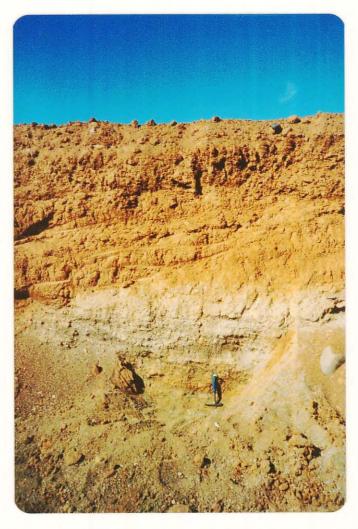


Plate 2 : Exposure of Benitos Clay (1.2m) overlying Oolgelima Gravel (90cm) over lower member shales in Highways Quarry. Sample location 8326 - very low grade.



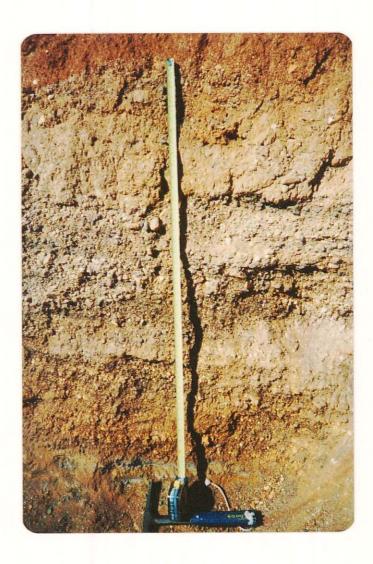


Plate 2a : Close-up of Oolgelima Gravel, poorly sorted with silt/clay layers and obvious white/cream clasts after alunite.





Gypsite crust

Upper member siliceous shales

Limestone contact

Lower member laminated shales

Plate 3: Scarp near sample location 8357 showing limestone on contact between upper and lower members of Bulldog Shale. Note gypsum float in foreground ex lower member.





Plate 4 : Backhoe pit (February '83) coated with sulphate efflorescences, chip channel sampled in July '83 - Nos. 8343-94



Plate 5 : Looking southeast towards above sample pit from near edge of Benitos Clay cover; note change in colour of overburden.

Aminco and Associates





Plate 6 : Benitos Clay directly overlying lower member shales at sample location 8364. Halfway Creek area.



Plate 6a : Close-up of weak epsomite band (white) due to inhibiting effect of clay cover. Compare with high values at 8363 nearby where no clay cover.





Plate 7: Abandoned bore near north bank of Giddi Giddina Creek (line of trees) and sample location 8349. Typical surface above thick Benitos Clay.





Plate 8:

Discovery area in August 1983 showing abundant sulphate mineralisation in creek embankment



Plate 9:

Backhoe cut eight months after excavation, with cone-in-cone limestone layer





Plate 10:

Backhoe cut showing heavy surface salt encrustations in upper section





Plate 11:

Highways Dept. bore from which water sample was collected





The Australian lineral Development Laboratories

ington Street, Frewville, South Australia 5063 Phone Adelaide 79 1662 Telex AA 82520

Please address all correspondence to P.O. Box 114 Eastwood SA 5063 In reply quote:



3/0/0 - AC 210/84

5 August 1983

NATA CERTIFICATE

0048

Nauscy

Mason 4/120

Mr. P. Taylor, Managing Director, Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd., Box 302, P.O., KINGSWOOD, S.A. 5062

REPORT AC 210/84

YOUR REFERENCE:

Application received 21.7.83

IDENTIFICATION:

As listed

DATE RECEIVED:

21 July 1983

D. Patterson Chief Chemist

26 Biendelela

for B. Hickman cc Mr. David L. Seymour, Managing Director

Aminco & Associates Pty. Ltd.,

"Hawk Hill",

CRAFERS, S.A. 5152

x 1.26 = GYPSUM. Caso4. 21/20. CALCIUM & x 2.4 = ANHYDRITE

MAGNETIUM 2 x 4 0 = ANHYDRONS cjw Mg fo 4

> - ANYAYD Sodivin to x 2.1 ×1.25 = BLOEDITE Nazsig

(THENHADITE)

t Plant: Osman Place Thebarton S.A., Telephone 43 8053 Branch Laboratories: Perth W.A. Telephone 325 7311

Melbourne Vic. Telephone 645 3093



THE AUSTRALIAN MINERAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

0049

FORM 38

REPORT AC 210/84

		, — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	ANALYSIS /		,		 ,
Sample		WA	ER SO	LUBLE			
N•	Ca	May	Na	K	504		
8326	0.26	0.082	0.15	0.010	0.84	•	
27	1.16	0.73	1.19	0.075	7.15		
28	0.47	0-83	0.99	0.050	5.91		
29	1.09	0.46	0.39	0.035	476		
30	0.95	0.70	0.59	0055	5.58		
3/	0.34	6.23	4.85	0.060	41.2		
32	0.62	2.08	1.92	0.085	10.6		
33	4.08	0.50	0.43	0.080	12.8	- ~	
34	1.52	0.82	0.76	0.050	7.64	•	
35	0.18	2.39	2.64	0.12	16.7		· ·
36	0.12	1.55	1.52	0055	8.24		
37	0.61	1.13	0.87	0.060	7.17		
38	1.12	0.74	0.77	0.045	6.18		
39	0.12	2.42	1.89	0.065	14:3		
40	0.96	1.59	1.67	0.060	9.24		
41	0.26	1.05	. /	0.060	6.40		
42_	0.15	1.91	2.31	0.050	14.7		
43	1.05	1.23	1.18	0.055	9.31		
44	0:32	2.25	1.90	0.080	10.3		
.45	0.62	1.32	1.23	8.070	5.83		
46	0.11	1.72	2.15	0.060	8.95		
47	0.68	0.89	0.83	0.055			
48	0.070	2.77	2.00	0.060	16.0		
49	0.36	0.41	2.55	0.060	12.2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8350	0.16	0.92	1.82	0.030	6.37		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

METHOD:

THE AUSTRALIAN MINERAL DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

0050

FORM 38

REPORT AC 210/844

			ANALYSIS	%	,			
Sample		WATE	R SOI	UBLE				•
N•	Ca	Mg	Na	K	504			
8351	0.70	1.18	1.23	0.040	7.70			
52	0:20	2.81	2.65	0.055	16.0			
53	0:23	1.81	2.51	0050	11.8			
574	0.26	1.33	1.15	0055	7.83			
55	0.23	3.31	2.66	0.075	19.5			
56	2.03	0.85	0.83	0.040	10.3			
57	0.17	0.59	1.04	0035	435			
58	2.84	0.40	0.50	0.065	9.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
59	3.88	0.44	0.43	0.055	11.9			
60	0.32	1.12	0.62	0.060	6.15			
61	0.12	1.65	0.79	0.060	8.05			
62	0.13	0.46	1.11	0:030	3.76			
63	1.15	3.73	3.61	0.055	28.4			
64	1.48	0.54	0.46	0.060	6.30			
65	0.40	1.01.	0.79	0.055	5.90			
66	0.30	2.56	1.08	0.050	13.7			
67	0.34	2.10	1.62	0.080	11.5			
68	0.31	0.93	0.99	0.050	483			
69	0.25	1.71	1.69	0.060	8.16	,		
70	0.81	1.77	1.55	0.060	7.03			
71	0.60	0.71	0.73	0.055	5.02			
72	0.68	0.73	0.47	0.060	5.36			
73	2.27	1:17	0.68	0.050	11.9	· ·	·	
74	0.036	L	0.83	0.060			- - <u></u>	
8375 METHOD:	0.45	0.88	0.71	0.060	5.60			

FORM 38

REPORT AC 210/844

	<u> </u>		ANALYSIS	/0			
Sample		WATE	SOLU	BLE			•
N*	Ca	Ma	Na	K	504		
8376	0.69	0.47	0.73	0.070	6.01		
777	0:21	2.51	2118	0 070	14.9		
78	0.22	1.41	1.40	0.060	6.48		
79	0.38	0.83	0.70	0.060	5.26		
80	1.63	1.96	1.10	0.050	13.6	,	
81	1.74	1.90	1.77	0.060	15.9		
82	0.32	277	207	0.070	16.2		
83	1.10	1.72	174	0.055	11.2		
84	0.085	1.62	0.81	0.055	8.27	·	
85	0.38	0.92	0.59	0.060	550		
86	0.085	3.03	2.05	0.095	15.7		
87	0.072	0.78	0.92	0.045	4.91		
88	0.36	0.41	0.49	0.050	3.03		
89	0.16	1.88	1.85	0.075	11.1		
90	0.17	4:70	4.92	0.060	33-5		
91	0.17	3:47	2.77	0.10	19.7		
92	0.19	2.02	1.94	0.065	10.3		
93	0.11	3.02	2.21	0.11	17.9		
94	0.37	2.98	2.66	0.075			
95	0.066	2.27	2.40				
96	0.30	1.42	1.43	0.065	697		
8397	0.029	448	4.08	0.11	28.5		
	/			-			
-							

METHOD:

MINERAL RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PTY. LTD.

Hendon Industrial Park 113 Tapleys Hill Rd., Hendon 5014 Telephone: (08) 268 8065

REPORT ON WATER SAMPLE.

SUBMITTED BY D.L. SEYMOUR - ACCOUNT EVAPORITE MINERALS PTY. LIMITED.

CALCIUM	(Ca)	406	parts	per	million.
MAGNESIUM	(Mg)	150	u	н	, u
POTASSIUM	(K)	45	11.	u	H
SODIUM	(Na)	970	II.	H	п
BICARBONATE	(HCO ₃)	157	ii.	Ú 111.	11.
PHOSPHATE	(PO ₄)	3.5	5 "	п	ti
CHLORIDE	(C1)	790	11	111-	ti.
SULPHATE	(SO ₄)	2330	11-	u	11
NITRATE	(NO ₃)	3.5	5 "	II,	ti
TOTAL SALTS		4854	11.	11	u
Н		7.2	2		

For further information refer to Dr. P.A.L. Muthiah .

(xy)

Pontifex & Associates Pty. Ltd.

0053

TEL. 332 6744 A.H. 31 3816 26 KENSINGTON ROAD, ROSE PARK SOUTH AUSTRALIA

P.O. BOX 91, NORWOOD SOUTH AUSTRALIA 5067

MINERALOGICAL REPORT NO. 4111

19th August, 1983

TO:

Mr. David Seymour,

Aminco & Associates Pty. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 88,

CRAFERS, S.A. 5152

YOUR REFERENCE:

Sample delivered 17/8/83

MATERIAL:

Rock sample

IDENTIFICATION:

93/94

WORK REQUESTED:

Thin section preparation,

comment on possible volcanic content

SAMPLE & SECTION:

Retained, awaiting

your collection

PONTIFEX & ASSOCIATES PTY. LTD.

93/94:

claystone (of ?montmorillonitic composition, in contact with bed and lens of clayey, silty, fine to medium sandy sediment, including gypsum, quartz grains, ?glauconitic to ?jarositic material, without any evidence of a volcanic contribution

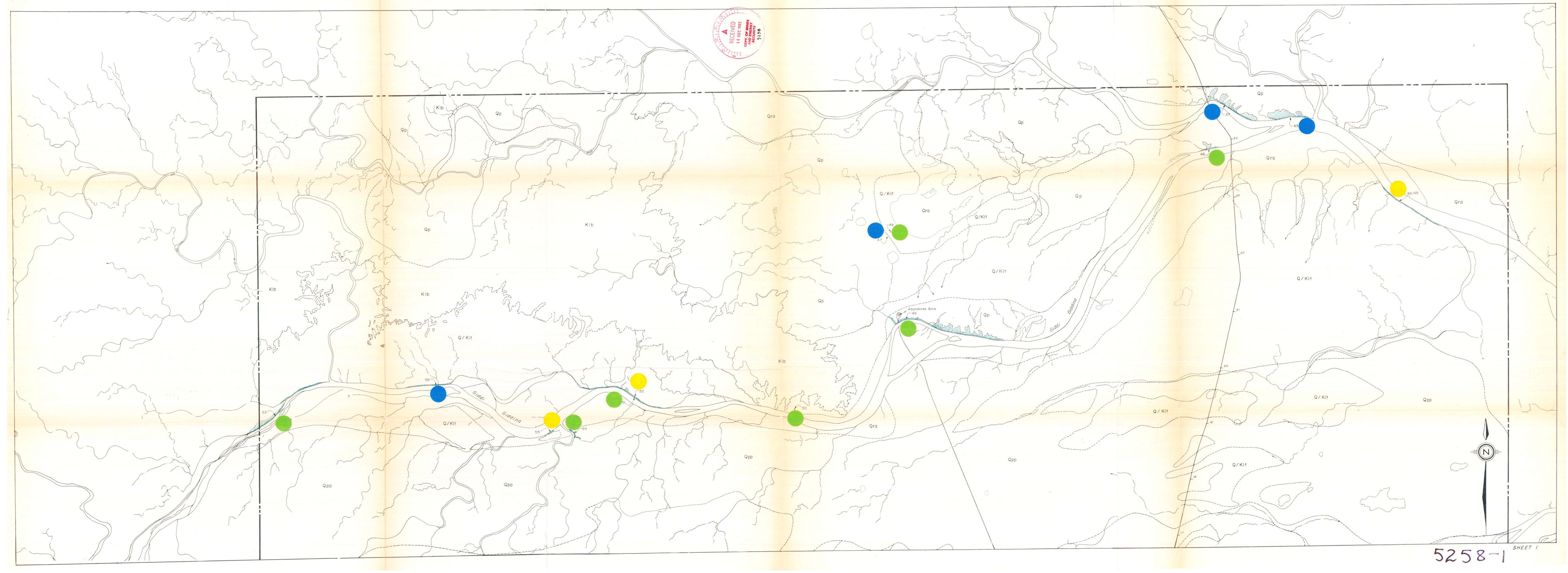
Most of this sample consists of a fairly continuous to lenticular bed of "clays" about 12 mm thick. This clay could not be specifically identified optically, but it is extremely sensitive to water, and there is no positive evidence of a significant sericitic (illitic) component. They clay may thus be montmorillonitic.

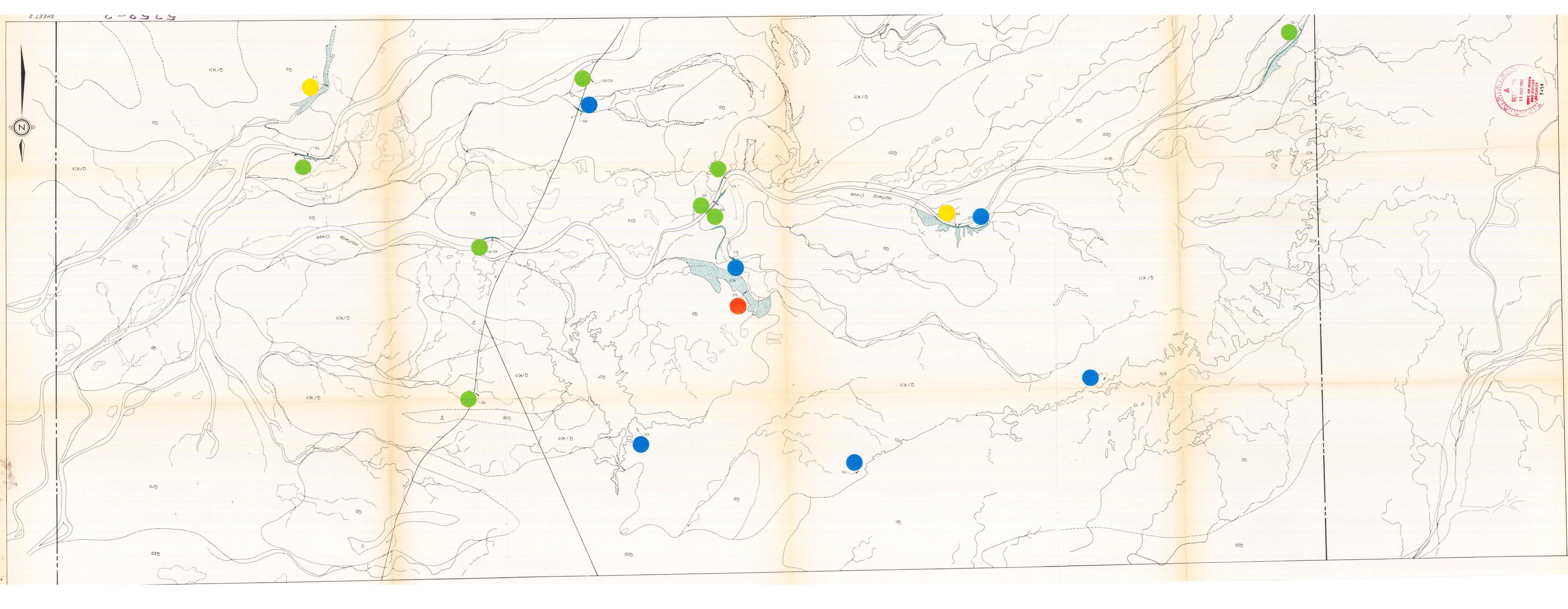
This clay bed grades vertically in one direction (?down) into a silty to fine sandy layer. It forms a sharper contact with a thin lens of fine to medium sandy fabric in the other ?up) direction. These sandy layers have a clay-rich matrix similar in composition to the bed described above, but this matrix contains a loose-packed aggregate of grains of unsorted silt to coarse sand size of the following composition:-

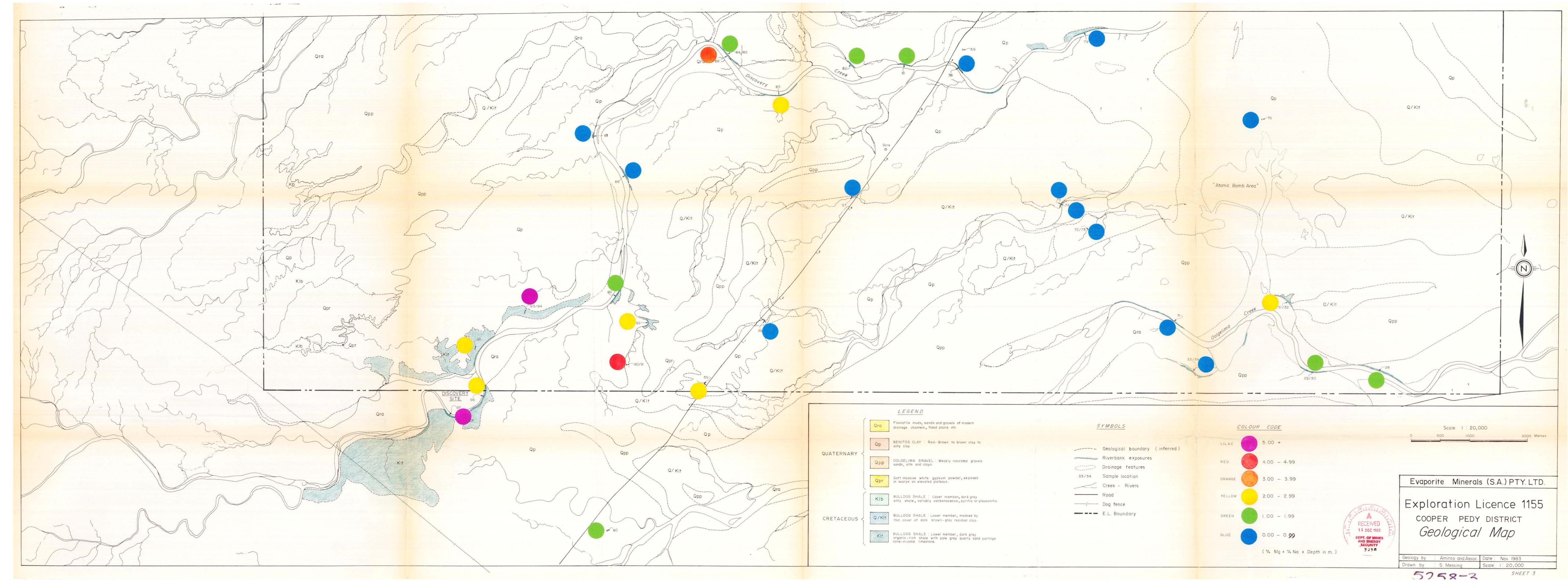
fragments of clay	15 - 20%
fragments of "shredded" gypsum	15 - 20%
fragments of yellowish to weakly greenish, turbid, cryptocrystalline or amorphous, possible jarosite, but transitional in colour and optical characteristics to possible glauconitic	
material	25 - 30%
angular quartz grains (more in the sandy lens,	
than in the bed)	7 – 12%
angular felspar grains	1 - 2%
detrital micas (mainly fine muscovite)	5 - 7%

The quartz grains have an angular to splintery form, which of course may be found in fine tuff (ash) deposits, however, this is not specifically diagnostic of an exclusively volcanic source. Indeed, there are no corroded-looking quartz grains or shards which may have been considered more diagnostic of volcanic (tuffaceous) material.

Similarly some of the clays and micas may be altered fine glass fragments, but they are by no means positively or exclusively indicative of such a genesis.







CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

The contents of this report remain the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

FIRST QUARTERLY REPORT ON

GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA,
FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD DECEMBER, 1984.

AUTHOR:

A.K. SCOTT

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

19TH DECEMBER, 1984

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

13072

CONT	ENTS				
				*	PAGE
1.	SUMMARY	÷			1
2.	RECOMMENDATIONS				1
3.	INTRODUCTION				1
4.	REGIONAL GEOLOGY				2
5.	BULLDOG SHALE				2
6.	MINERALISATION		•		¹ 3.
7.	INVESTIGATIONS				4
8.	RESULTS				5
9.	RESOURCE				7
10.	GENESIS				9
11.	OBSERVATIONS				10
EXPE	NDITURE				12
KEYWO	ORDS				13
LOCAT	TION				13
LIST	OF PLANS				13
LIST	OF TABLES				13
TTOM	OF ADDENDICEC				1.9

1. SUMMARY

3

E.L. 1254 covers an occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in the Transition Unit at the base of the Lower Cretaceous Bulldog Shale near the western margin of the Eromanga Basin.

Epsomite and bloedite are found disseminated and in bunches in the top 1-2 m of a waxy lacustrine shale. Grades up to 20.5% MgSO $_4$ (by weight) were encountered.

Reconnaissance costeaning outlined three separate areas which contain a total of about 7 Mt of MgSO4 (using a grade-thickness cutoff of 5 m.%) with a grade of about 7.4% MgSO4. However, using a cutoff of 10 m.%, a resource of 3.4 Mt of MgSO4 is indicated at an average grade of 9.6%, but contained in nine separate small areas.

Oil yields of $\langle 5 | 1/t \rangle$ were obtained from the shale.

A preliminary economic study of the viability of producing potassium sulphate from the magnesium sulphate was commenced.

2. RECOMMENDATIONS

The E.L. should be retained until a report on the preliminary economic study is received from TABS.

3. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 km² was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984, for a period of one year.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan no. SAa 2354).

This report describes exploration activities carried out and results obtained during the first quarter to 23rd December, 1984.

4. REGIONAL GEOLOGY

300

E.L. 1254 is located near the western margin of the Eromanga Although the magnesium and sodium salts occur in the Eromanga Basin succession, the E.L. also overlies al Arckaringa Basin (plan no. SAa 3016 and SAa Mesozoic central 3017). In this area the Arckaringa Basin is relatively shallow but it is surrounded by Palaeozoic fault-bounded troughs to the north (Wintinna Trough), east (Boorthanna Trough) and south (Tallaringa, Wallira and Phillipson Troughs). Proterozoic granites and metamorphics crop out of the Boorthanna Trough in the Peake and Denison Block and north of the Phillipson Trough in the Mount Woods Inlier.

Most of the E.L. contains outcropping shales of the lower part of the Lower Cretaceous Bulldog Shale - a predominantly marine sequence with a basal unit of darker shales mapped as the Transition Unit on the Murloocoppie 1:250 000 sheet. This is underlain conformably by marginal marine sands, silts and minor coals of the Lower Cretaceous Cadna-owie Formation and a basal Mesozoic section of Jurassic fluviatile sands known as the Algebuckina Sandstone. These two sandy units together represent the main aquifer in the region.

Unconformably beneath the Mesozoic are Lower Permian sediments consisting of (in descending order) the Mount Toondina Beds (siltstone, sandstone, coal), the Stuart Range Formation (shales, siltstone, sandstone) and glacigene sediments of the Boorthanna Formation (shales, sandstones, diamictites). These are underlain by Lower Palaeozoic carbonates in the deeper troughs bounding the Arckaringa Basin.

The generalised stratigraphic column in the E.L. area is as shown in Table 1.

5. BULLDOG SHALE

The Bulldog Shale is predominantly a flat lying marine grey and grey-green laminated shale containing abundant very thin (up to 5 mm) partings of light coloured glauconitic siltstone and fine sandstone, and occasional thin beds (5-10 cm) of poorly sorted fine to coarse sands or grits.

However, at the base of this sequence is the Transition Unit which consists of 10-15 m of a dark grey to black, waxy, hydrocarbon-bearing shale containing siltstone partings as before, but also containing thin beds (10-15 cm) of hard dark brown to purple dolomitic siltstone associated with rafts of pale yellow cone-in-cone limestone varying in size from 1 m diameter to 10 m or so. Other thin intercalations are very

STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN, E.L. 1254

		
AGE	THICKNESS	FORMATION
	50	Bulldog Shale
Lower Cretaceous	10	Transition Unit
	40	Cadna-owie Formation
Jurassic	30	Algebuckina Sandstone
	90	Mt. Toondina Formation
Lower Permian	80	Stuart Range Formation
	70	Boorthanna Formation
Cambrian(?)	?	Carbonates, red-beds
Adelaidean	?	Sandstones
Proterozoic	?	Granite, metamorphics

 $\mathbf{q}_{X} \in \mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{C}_{X}}^{(n)}$

fine, hard, grey dolomitic siltstone and carbonate— or gypsum-cemented unsorted grits. (For petrological descriptions of these rocks see Appendix I of CRAE Report 12398).

Where it is exposed, the Transition Unit contains many horizontal and dipping oxidised zones near the surface, characterised by yellow iron oxides and iron sulphates, and often containing veins of fibrous gypsum or clear selenite.

The ground surface is usually covered by Quaternary(?) brown clay 30-60 cm thick (but up to 2.5 m thick in places) and is generally littered with large sheets and cleavage blocks of selenite (most abundant where the brown clay is thinnest). Gibbers weathered out of the Transition Unit are common in all areas, although the size and number of boulders vary from place to place.

A striking feature of the surface of this unit is the complete absence of vegetation.

In the western part of the E.L., the Transition Unit is covered by the upper (main) section of the Bulldog Shale (plan no. SAa 3018). The contact is usually sharp and is defined by a scarp 5-10 m high. The scarp and surface of the upper unit are usually highly gypsiferous and the surface is characterised by gibbers and vegetation in the form of sparse grasses and small bushes.

Deep weathering of this unit forms the breakaways of the Stuart Range near Coober Pedy. The weathering is thought to have occurred in the Eocene and has resulted in development of a leached and mottled zone about 40 m thick containing iron oxides, silica, gypsum, alunite and opal, capped by a resistant layer of goethite and silica. Abundant pelecypods are found locally in this unit.

MINERALISATION

85° s

Fine white fibrous crystals of epsomite (MgSO $_4.7H_2O$) are commonly found in the surficial brown clay and are sometimes exposed along tracks by grading, however, the amount of epsomite in this material is low, probably less than 5%.

In the Transition Unit of the Bulldog Shale, the top 50 cm or so is usually composed of marble-sized fragments of weathered shale and soil. If epsomite is present it occurs as a mat of fine crystals throughout this material and grades may be up to 30% water soluble salts (mostly epsomite).

Beneath this layer the shale is more blocky and the yellow oxidised zones (referred to above) are conspicuous. Gypsum is common in vugs and veins, and where epsomite is present it occurs in sub-horizontal vugs averaging 20 cm in horizontal

dimensions and 2-5 cm vertically. Crystal growth is vertical and the shale laminations are forced apart resulting in soft spongy ground at the surface over high grade epsomite. The mineral bloedite (MgSO₄.Na₂SO₄.4H₂O) may also occur in this zone.

The concentration of water soluble salts in this horizon is lower than in the upper layer, although grades up to 20% are believed to occur locally. The base of the epsomite-bearing zone is generally very sharp and is often marked by a fairly continuous layer of Mg sulphates. The oxidised zone and the gypsum occurrence extend below this level.

7. INVESTIGATIONS

8,5

Exploration activities for this quarter have consisted mainly of systematic backhoe costeaning and sampling over much of the E.L., and the instigation of a preliminary economic study of the viability of potassium sulphate production from magnesium sulphate. Additional field investigations included the logging of a continuous water pipeline trench across the southern part of the E.L. and the X-ray diffraction analysis of two samples.

Costeaning by backhoe has proved to be the best method of evaluation because it gives actual access to undisturbed material for both logging and sampling purposes. The backhoe is also a highly mobile machine even through the softest soils. A total of 183 costeans were excavated, 133 of which were situated on a reconnaissance grid to locate areas of MgSO4, whilst the remaining 50 were dug on two traverses to assess the continuity of the MgSO4 occurrence in an area that appeared to contain the best showing. No costeans were excavated in the western part of the E.L. because of the absence of the Transition Unit.

The location of all costeans is shown on plan no. SAa 3019, and logs of the first 133 are included in Appendix I. Cross sections showing the other 50 costeans are drawn on plan no. SAa 3020.

All costeans were logged and the vertical profile divided into three main units:— brown clay at the top, broken shale (with or without epsomite crystal mat) in the middle and blocky fresh shale (with or without vugs of MgSO₄) at the base. For the purposes of this report, the broken shale interval is called the upper unit and the blocky shale the lower unit. A visual estimate of MgSO₄ salts was made and any interval with more than about 5% was sampled over its full depth in several places. Sample weights varied but were usually about 10-15 kg which was riffle split down to 2-4 kg.

An attempt was made to obtain in situ specific gravities of the upper and lower units for resource estimation purposes, and for this the following procedure was adopted. The costean was dug and logged as normal. Then the surficial clay layer was stripped off the ground immediately adjacent to the costean and a steel box (about 30 cm square and 28 cm deep) with no top or bottom was pushed into the ground by the backhoe until its top was level with the cleared surface. The material inside the box was then scooped out by hand, weighed, and riffled down to 2-4 kg for analysis. In some costeans where the depth of the upper layer was not much greater than the depth of the box, this sample was accepted as representative of the whole layer and was the only sample taken.

After removing the box, the upper layer was stripped off by the backhoe until the lower blocky shale layer was exposed and the procedure repeated. This layer was usually thicker than the depth of the box so an additional more representative sample was also taken. The specific gravity calculations and sample numbers are set out in Appendix II.

A very useful, but unexpected, piece of information was able to be obtained from a continuous trench being dug for the laying of pipes to supply water to Coober Pedy from a bore in the southern part of the E.L. The trench varied in depth from about 1 m to 1.6 m and was logged rapidly over a distance of 9.9 km from the bore to the dog fence (for location, see plan no. SAa 3019). The content of MgSO₄ was visually assessed as high grade and continuous or as patchy or low grade. The result is shown graphically in plan no. SAa 3012.

Two samples of pure salts (nos. 1159351 and 1159352) were collected from the trench at the location shown on plan no. SAa 3019, and were investigated by X-ray diffractometry to determine their composition.

Ten samples of shale were submitted for oil yield analysis by Fischer distillation. They are described in the sample ledger sheets in Appendix VI.

A preliminary economic study is being carried out by personnel from the Technical and Business Studies section of CRA Limited on the feasibility of producing K_2SO_4 for use as a fertiliser from the MgSO $_4$ occurrence in E.L. 1254. No further information is available on the study at the present time.

8. RESULTS

₹3° 4

The water soluble content of each sample was analysed for Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl and SO $_3$ by the method described in Appendix III. Analytical results are set out in Appendix IV.

Ų,

It was assumed that all Mg was present as MgSO $_4$ (in either epsomite or bloedite) and the MgSO $_4$ content of each sample was thus calculated from the Mg assay. A check was made to ensure that the SO $_4$ content thus calculated was equal to, or less than, the SO $_4$ content converted from the SO $_3$ analysis, thereby ensuring that adequate sulphate actually existed in the sample to make up the calculated amount of MgSO $_4$. This was in fact the case with all samples.

The calculated MgSO $_4$ contents were then transferred to the tables in Appendix V along with sample numbers, thicknesses, etc., in order to determine a total thickness and grade for each costean. A metre.% MgSO $_4$ figure was also calculated for all costeans and these were used to compile plan no. SAa 3019. The thickness and grades of samples from the costeans located on traverses A and B are shown on plan no. SAa 3020.

The analytical data show that MgSO₄ contents vary from zero to 20.5% (by weight) in the upper unit and from zero to 13.0% in the lower. The thickness of mineralisation varies from 0.2 to 1.1 m in the upper unit and 0.2 to 1.85 m in the lower.

Values for Na are variable up to 2.86% and probably indicate the presence of halite (C1 variable up to 2.88%), although bloedite is certainly present in some samples. Ca and K are both very low, being no greater than 0.17% and 0.04% respectively.

Specific gravity measurements were made on 16 samples from the upper unit and 13 from the lower (see Appendix II). Values for the former varied widely from 1.03 to 1.63 and had an arithmetic average of 1.31, whilst those for the lower unit were more consistent (range 1.29 to 1.75) with an average of 1.56.

As might be expected, there is a variation in specific gravity with grade. This is shown graphically in Appendix II where regression lines have been calculated separately for the upper and lower units. In both cases, bulk density decreases as salt content increases, due in part to the fact that epsomite is less dense than shale, and also to the fact that voids occur around the salt crystals.

The accuracy of the specific gravity determinations is not known but some errors could be expected due to deformation of the shale at the sides of the box and to incorrect depth placement. It is estimated that these errors would be equivalent to a maximum depth error of 1 cm, or 3.5%. The above average specific gravities could then be in error by up to $\pm 1/2$ 0.05.

Logging of the water pipeline trench showed that good quality MgSO₄ salts occur fairly continuously over a distance of 2.2 km just inside the southern boundary of the E.L., and rather spasmodically northwards towards the bore. The most

interesting result of this examination was that no correlation could be deduced between MgSO $_4$ occurrence and topography or other surface characteristics.

The XRD analysis of the two samples collected from the pipeline trench showed that the long, thin, brittle crystals are epsomite and the short, stubby, pyramid-shaped crystals which are much harder than epsomite are bloedite. These appear to be the only two $MgSO_4$ -bearing minerals in the area. Bloedite was noted only in the southernmost part of the E.L.

The results of the oil yield analyses on ten samples of shale are given in Appendix V. All samples contained <5 litres/tonne and are thus of no interest.

9. RESOURCE

Plan no. SAa 3019 shows the distribution of MgSO₄ within E.L. 1254. The areas shown to contain the best MgSO₄ were determined mainly from costean sample results and partly from photo interpretation. Much of the southern area (Locality 1) in particular seems to coincide with a light greyish tone subtly different from the more brownish tones surrounding it.

Estimates of the MgSO4 resource have been made using two different cutoffs. One involves all those costeans having a m.% product of 5.0 or more, whilst the other uses only those costeans with 10.0~m.% or more.

The resource estimates have been made by obtaining the arithmetic average for the thickness, and weighted average for the grade, of the upper and lower units from all costeans in each area. It is considered that the wide spacing of the costeans is insufficient to give validity or credence to a more sophisticated method of estimation. Furthermore, the shape of the high grade areas bears no relationship to the triangular grid of costeans, so that the polygonal (in this case, triangular) method of calculation is inappropriate.

The calculations are set out in Appendix VII where details of the individual thicknesses and grades of the upper and lower units are also given. The results are summarised below.

41.781.5

Cutoff 5 m.%

Location	Av. width (m)	Area (Mm ²)	S.G.	In situ (Mt)	Av. grade (wt %)	MgSO ₄ (Mt)
1 2 3	1.49 1.14 1.21	24.33 6.80 15.55	1.61 1.44 1.33	58.2 11.2 25.8	6.22 7.95 9.80	3.62 0.89 2.45
Total	1.35	46.68	1.50	94.4	7.37	6.96

Resource statement:

94~Mt of in situ material with a grade of 7.4% MgSO4 containing 7.0 Mt MgSO4.

Cutoff 10 m.%

la	1.48	0.24	1.41	0.5	8.00	0.04
1 b	1.63	7.40	1.43	17.3	8.38	1.45
1 c	1.43	1.75	1.44	3.6	8.61	0.31
1 d	1.25	1.17	1.37	2.0	8.50	0.17
1 e	1.05	0.55	1.39	0.8	10.00	0.08
2a	1.35	1.32	1.23	2.2	11.36	0.25
3a	1.40	4.37	1.18	7.2	12.50	0.90
4a	1.70	0.45	1.18	0.9	12.22	0.11
4 b	1.35	0.55	1.35	1.0	8.00	0.08
********	***************************************	*******************************		***************************************		
Tota1	1.48	17.80	1.35	35.5	9.55	3.39

Resource statement:

36~Mt of in situ material with a grade of 9.6% MgSO4 containing 3.4 Mt MgSO4.

The above figures must be regarded with caution due to the non-rigorous nature of the calculations. This was brought about by the following factors:

- * the wide spacing of the costeans,
- * the patchy nature of the epsomite distribution,
- * the uncertainty that photo-interpretation accurately reflects epsomite distribution.
- * the unknown errors inherent in the sampling technique, specific gravity determinations and analyses.

For these reasons it is emphasised that the resource is a geological one. Factors that would need to be taken into account to produce an estimate of recoverable MgSO4 in a would include utoff. location production situation minimum mineable economic cutoff, thickness, location with respect treatment plant and. very importantly, the extraction technique to be used.

It is considered that the resource estimates given above be classified somewhere between the "inferred" and "indicated" categories, as recommended by the A.I.M.M. and A.M.I.C. Joint Committee on Ore Reserves, 1981.

The amount of 3.4 Mt of MgSO₄ estimated to be available above a cutoff of 10 m.% would be sufficient to feed a 250,000 tpa K_2SO_4 plant for 20 years, whilst 7 Mt of MgSO₄ (cutoff 5 m.%) would feed a 500 000 tpa plant for the same period.

10. GENESIS

The origin of the $MgSO_4$ deposit is subject to considerable speculation.

It is believed that a major factor to be accounted for is that in the Coober Pedy district and elsewhere, epsomite appears to be most abundant in locations close to, and downslope from, the prominent erosion scarps of leached Bulldog Shale known locally as "breakaways".

It is suggested that deep weathering of the shale (during the Eocene?) caused widespread leaching which resulted in the downward mobilisation and redeposition of Fe, Si, Al, K, Na, Mg and Ca at different levels. The leached shale was thus transformed into a mottled, siliceous, ferruginous rock containing veins and stringers of alunite, gypsum and opaline silica. As erosion of the leached shale progressed, Ca and Mg were released and moved down the drainage (i.e.: to the northeast towards Lake Cadibarrawirracanna) perhaps as chlorides and combined with sulphur in the dark shales of the

Transition Unit to form sulphates. The impervious nature of the shale has permitted only a very slow lateral movement of these elements and compounds and thus they are found relatively close to the site of formation, i.e.: adjacent to the leached areas.

One drawback with this theory is that no pyrite has been noted in the shale. It is possible (but there is no evidence to support the idea) that the shale contains very finely divided pyrite or that sulphur is being (or was) liberated from hydrocarbons deposited with the shale.

An alternative suggestion is that Ca and Mg found their way from the leached areas into the very permeable Cadna-owie Formation which lies immediately beneath the Transition Unit and contains abundant framboidal pyrite. Waters of the Cadna-owie are high in Na, Mg, Cl and SO4 and, because they are confined under pressure by the overlying Transition Unit, probably keep the shale in a permanent state of saturation. Capillary action in the shale produced by the region's arid climate could have caused the precipitation of Ca, Mg and Na sulphates at the surface.

11. OBSERVATIONS

3 3

During the course of field investigations a number of observations were made on the occurrence of the MgSO₄ salts which may be of interest in future work. They are listed below with little comment.

- a) In vertical profiles, zones of gypsum and epsomite are often mutually exclusive.
- b) Where a raft of limestone is encountered in the subsurface, the overlying shale contains little or no epsomite. This appears to support an upward movement of epsomite-bearing solutions.
- c) There is no apparent difference in the nature of shale between high grade MgSO4 areas and adjacent areas containing no salts.
- d) Bloedite seems to occur only in the southern part of the E.L., and in particular along the southeastern margin of the area designated Location 1 on plan no. SAa 3019.
- e) MgSO₄ salts are often thickest in shale on high creek banks, the thickness decreasing sharply away from the creek.
- f) There are generally little or no salts under thick layers of alluvium along the major creeks (light brown areas on colour air photos), although an exception to this occurred at costeans 159 and 160 on traverse A.

- g) Salts are never found on low gypsiferous scarps such as those in the west of the E.L. This may be due to the fact that they are formed by the marine shale unit above the Transition Unit.
- h) In the field, there appears to be no particular characteristics of the ground surface that distinguish MgSO4-bearing from MgSO4-barren shale beneath. However, the present field work has suggested that MgSO4-bearing areas exhibit a slightly more greyish tone on colour air photos in contrast to the surrounding brown-toned areas which lack salts.

A.K. SCOTT for St Howard.

AKS/pw

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 31st December, 1984, the nearest accounting period, was \$26 410.00, as listed below.

			\$
Drilling		2	587
Payrol1		10	672
Supplies		2	641
Vehicle			903
Travel		1	287
Property		2	794
Tenement			104
Laboratory		1	120
Overheads		4	302
	Total	\$ 26	410

KEYWORDS

Black shale, Evaporite, Facies lacustrine, Cretaceous, Reserve calculations, Weathering, Epsomite.

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2 1:250 000

LIST OF PLANS

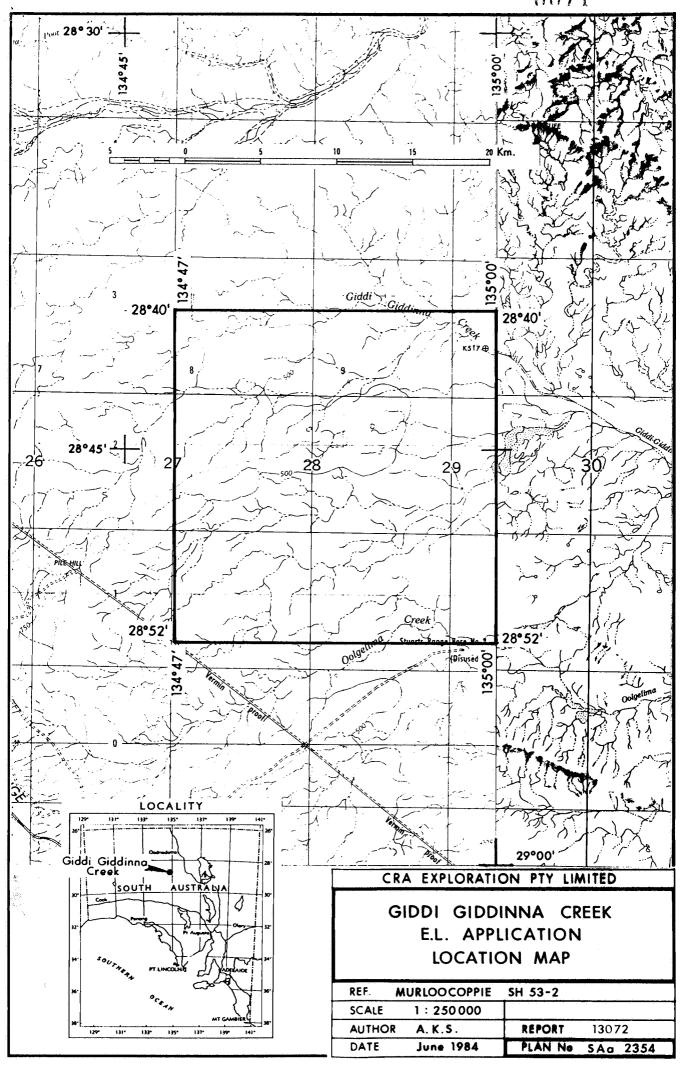
Plan No.	<u>Title</u>	Sc	<u>:ale</u>	
SAa 2354	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Locality Plan	1:	250	000
SAa 3016	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Arckaringa Basin	1:2	000	000
SAa 3017	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Arckaringa Basin - Section A-B-C	1:1	250	000
SAa 3018	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Epsomite occurrence, Coober Pedy Area	1:	700	000
SAa 3019	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Costean Results	1:	50	000
SAa 3020	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Costean Results - Traverses A & B	1:	2	500
SAa 3012	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Salt Content of Pipeline Trench	1:	10	000

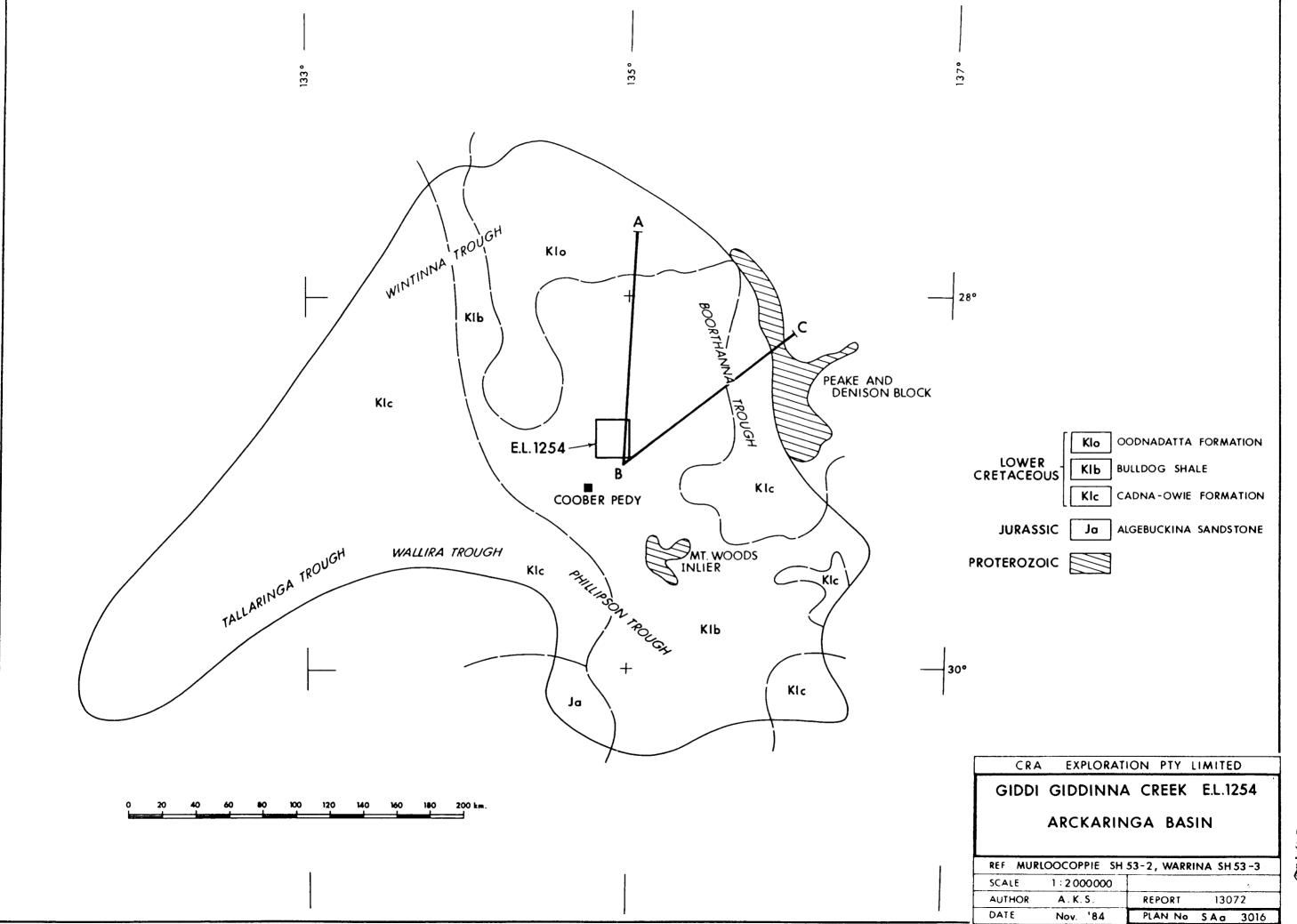
LIST OF TABLES

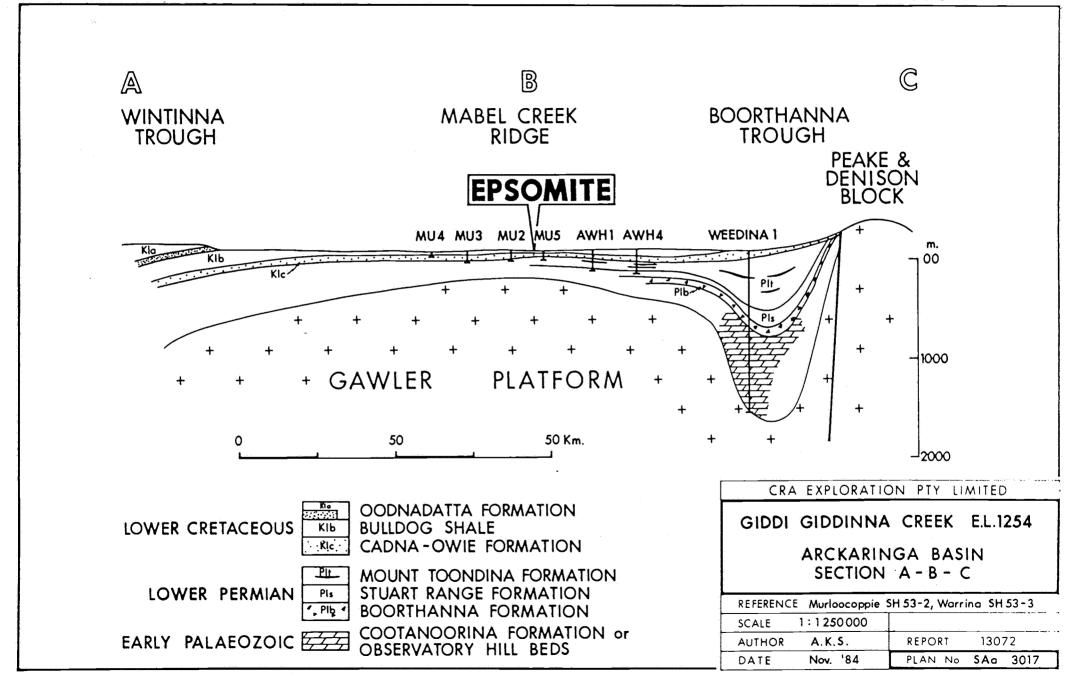
Table 1 Stratigraphic Column, E.L. 1254

LIST OF APPENDICES

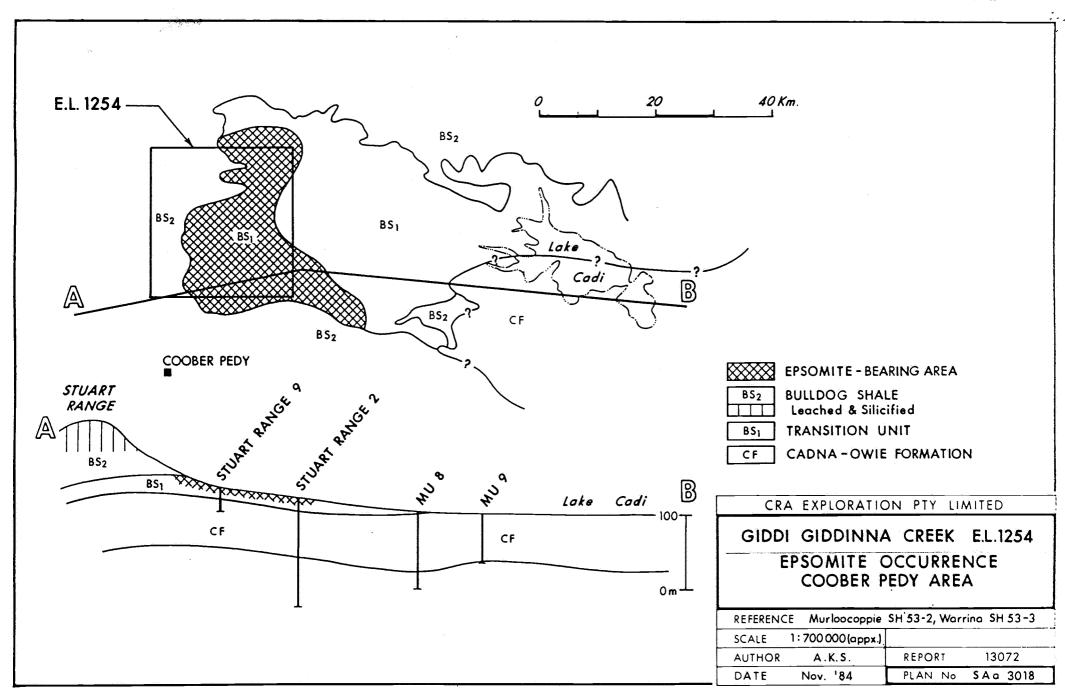
Appendix		Costean Logs
Appendix	II	Specific Gravity Calculations
Appendix	III	Analytical Method
Appendix	IV	Analyses
Appendix	V	Grade-Thickness Data
Appendix	ΛI	Oil Yield Sample Ledger Sheets and
		Results
Appendix	AII	Resource Calculations

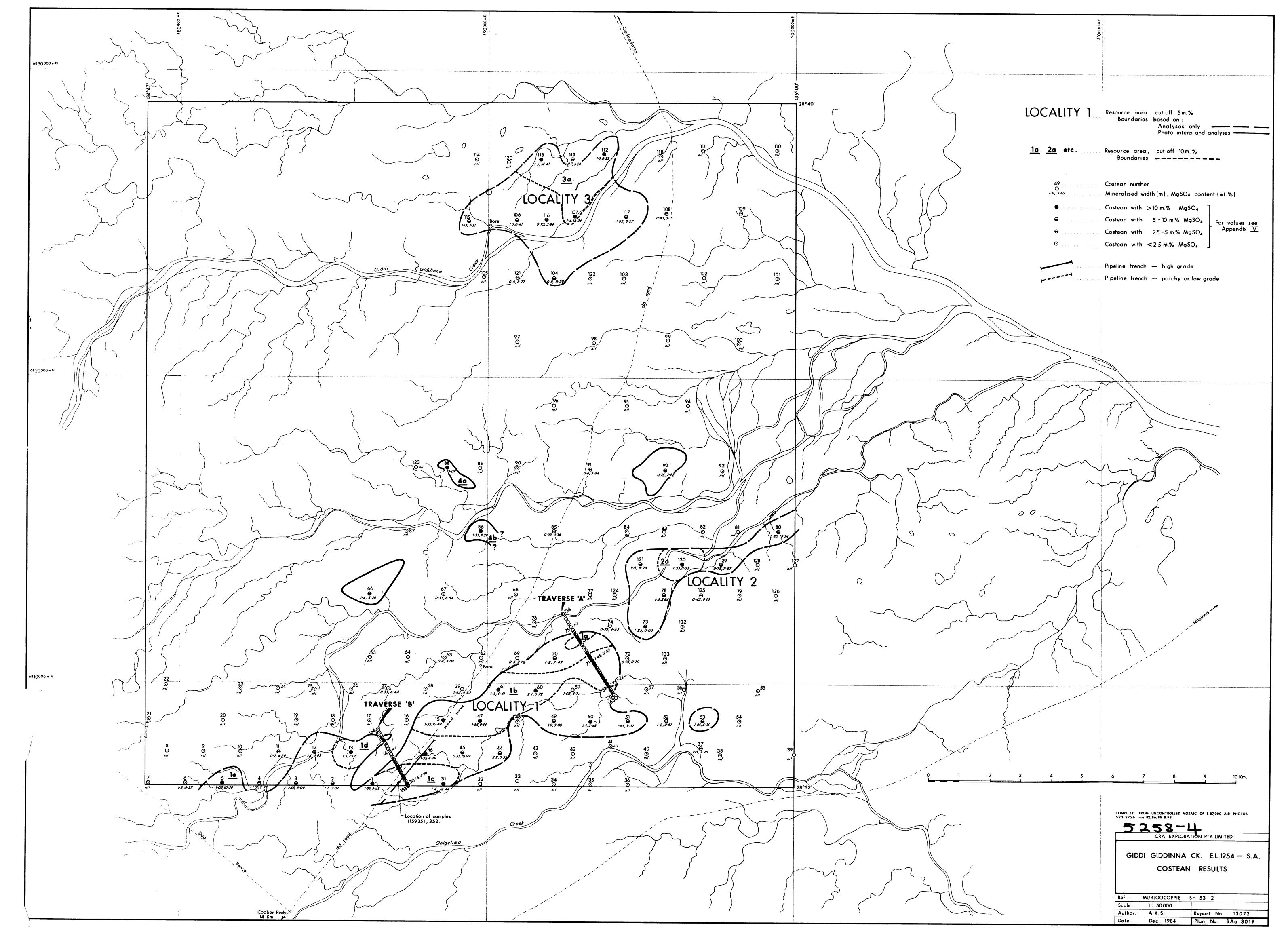


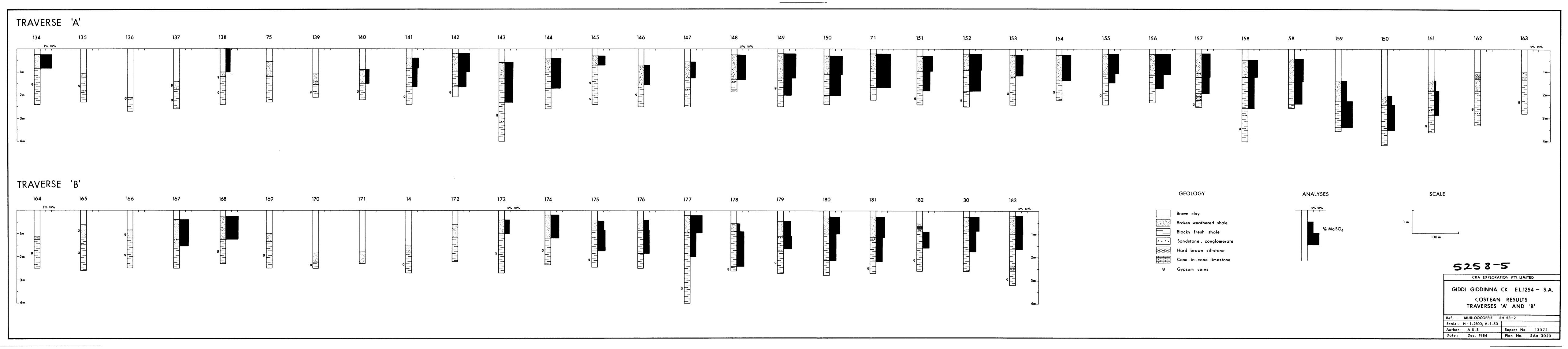


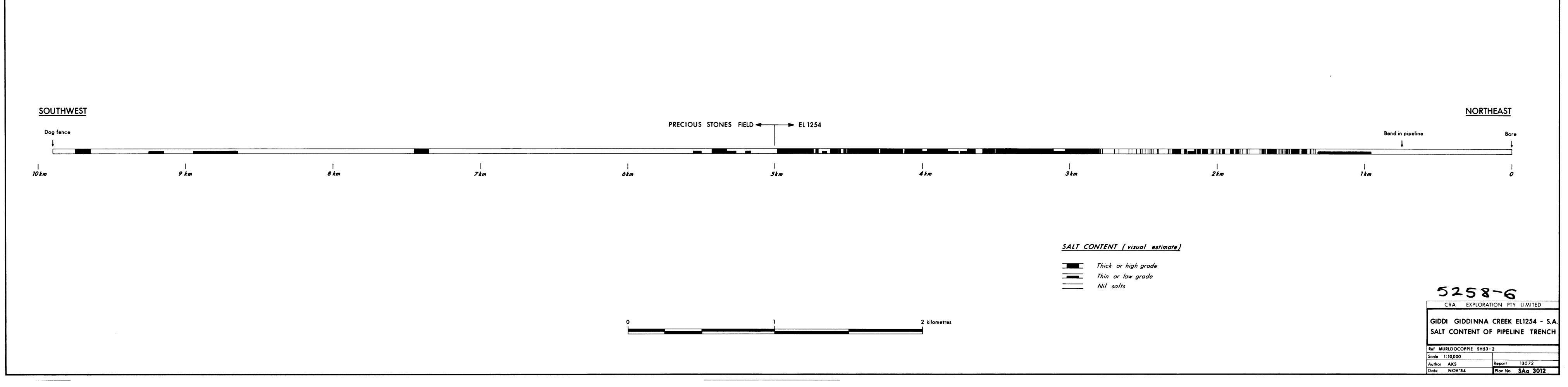


8 18 6 FM









APPENDIX I

	<u> </u>					
Costean	AMG C	co-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Description
No.	E	N	From	To	No.	bescription
GCI	486 300	6806700	0	0,15		Brown clay
			0.15	0.8	1159401	Broken shale. Est. 25 % salts.
			0.8	1.5	1159 402	Blocky shale. Est. 15 % salt.
GC 2	485 000	6806700	0	0.3		Brown clay
			0.3	0.4		Broken shale . Ent. < 5 % salts
			0.4	2.1	1159403	Blocky v. dank waxy stale with
		,				some yellow bands. Minor sillstone.
	. 4	•		_		Nil salts.
GC 3	483 800	6806 700	0	0.45		Brown clay
			0.45	1.05	1159404	Broken shale with est. 20 % salts.
			1.05	1.9	1159 405	
			1.9	2.6		Blocky shale. No salts.
GC 4	482600	6806 700	0	0.55		Brown clay
			0.55	0.75	1159 406	Broken very black waxy shale. 5% sal
			0.75	2./		Blocky shale. Some gypsum. No salto.

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depti	n (m)	Sample	Deggrintion
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GCS	481 400	6806 700	0	0.25		Brown clay.
			0.25	0.75	1159408	Broken shale - 20 % salts.
			0.75	1.3	1159409	Blocky shale - 15 % salts.
i i nisala da da da da da da da da da g			1. 3	2./		Blocky shale with gypsum.
<i>C.C.</i> (4 0 0	65				0 . 0-
GC 6	480 200	06 700	0.5	0.8	1159411	Broken grey shale with fine
						apsomité est. 20%.
			0.8	2.0	1159410	Blocky grey shale with much gyp
			<u></u>			L'otte or no salts.
GC 7	⁴ 79 000	6806700	0	0.3		Brown and internet a class
<u> </u>	77 366		0.3	1.6		Brown gypsiferous clay. Blocky grey shale, pale yellow shall and gypsim. No salts.
-						and gypsum. No salts.
			1.6	1.8		Yellow limestone. No sallo.
4						
			*			

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	.,,,,,,,,,.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Costean	AM	1G Co	-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Description		
No.	E		N	From	То	No.	perorrheron		
GC 8	479 6	00	6807 750	0	1.2		Brown clay.		
				1.2	1.6	4.	Fossil surface. Lag gravel of		
							Rematite, rounded pebbles.		
				1.6	2.0		Grey shale. No salts.		
GC 9	480 8	00	6807750	0	1.4		Brown clay.		
				1.4	2.1		Fossil surface as above.		
		:		2.1	2.2		Foscil surface as above. Grey shale. No salts.		
GC 10	482 00	00	6807750	0	1.5	:	Brown clay.		
				1.5	2.2		Dank grey blocky shale, minor make		
							gypsum.		
							7 0 7		
GC 1	1 483 2	00	68 07 700	0	0.5		Brown clay, minor salts.		
				0.5	1.0	1159412			
				1.0	1.2	1159413	Blocky black waxy shall with		
							Blocky black waxy shale mith 10% epsomite. Blocky black shale, no sallo.		
				1.2	2.2		Blocky black shale, no sallo.		

-,-,-,-,-	<u> </u>	······································			<u></u>	
Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Description
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 12	484 400	6807750	0	0.65		Brown clay with minor salts.
			0,65	1.05	1159414	Broken shale 10% salts.
		· ·	20.1	2.05	1159415	
***		·				Band of yellow - brown waxy stale
		:	<u> </u>			1.35 - 1.50 with epsomite.
<u> </u>			2.05	2.75		Blocky shale - no examile.
						
GC 13	485 600	68 07 750	0	0.40		Brown clay.
**************************************			0.4	0.8	1159416	
			0.8	1.9	1159 418	Blocky shale with salts in large way.
						mainly below 1.3. Sample ho. 115941
						In s.g.
			1.9	2.2		Blocky shale. No salts.
_						J
GC 14	486 900	6807 800	0	0.15		Brown clay.
1			0.15	1.8		Broken shale. No salts.
			1.8	2.7		Blocky shale, some gypsum. No salts
			Ţ.			

Cos	tean	-	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample			
N	0.		Е	N	From	То	No.	Description		
GC.	15	488	600	6808800	0	0.25		Brown clay with minor salts.		
					0.25	1,05	1159 419	Broken stale 25 % apsomité.		
					1.05	1.60	1159420	Blocky black shale with epsomite		
							•:	in 3 main layers each immediat		
······································	<u></u>							below a gypsum band. 10% sa		
-,,- -					1.60	2.40		Blocky shale. No salts.		
<u></u>	<u></u>									
GC	16	487	500	6808800	0	3.2		Brown clay No salts.		
		ļ			3.2	3.4		Grey shale with much grypsum.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 					:	No salto.		
G.C	- 17	4 86	200	68 800	0	0.4		Brown clay.		
90					0.4	2.4		Blocky black waxy shale with		
	-							much gypsum. No salts.		
								Sample for oil yield.		
		-	******		·					
GO	: 18	485	000	68 800	0	1.6		Brown clay.		
					1.6	2.0		Broken black shale. No salts.		
]	2.0	7.7	1	Blocks black shalo with measure No		

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	n (m)	Sample	Description
No.	Е	N	From	ТО	No.	Description
GC 19	483 900	6208 800	Ø	2-7	4.	Brown clay. Fossil soil at base.
G.C 20	481 400	eg08 8∞	0	1.8		Brown clay
			1.8	2.4	·	Broken grey shale. No salts.
GC 21	479 050	68 0 8 800	0	1.05		Brown clay.
			1.05	2.1		Light grey shale with horizontal
						Light grey shale with horizontal gypsum bands. No salts.
GC 22	479550	6809 900	0	0.45		Brown clay.
<u> </u>			0.45	2.2		Blocky grey shale with gypsum. Thin
						fossil bands. No salts.
GC 23	+82 000	6809850	0	0.95		Brown clay.
	1		0.95	1.9		Broken grey shale with some gypsu
			1.9	1.95		Gypsum.
akan maga maga maga maga maga maga maga ma			**************************************			

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

Cost	tean	AMG C	Co-ords	Dept	th (m)	Sample	Description
No		Е	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC	24	483 200	6809 800	0	1.25		Brown clay
	·			1.25	1.6		Broken shale with gypsum
				1.6	2.1		Blockey shale with gypsum. No sale
GC	25	4 84 400	6809 800	0	1.35		Brown clay.
<u> </u>				1.35	2.2		Blocky black waxy shale gypsum
						ing the control of the section of th	comman. Sample for oil yield.
GC	. 26	485 600	68 800	0	2.8		Brown clay
· 				2.8	3.0		Black shale broken. No salts.
GC	- 27	4 86 800	6809 800	0	0.7		Brown clay.
				0.7	1.15		Broken dank grey shale with very min
-	-			<u> </u>			epsomite at base.
<u></u>	w			1.15	1.20		Blocky shale with gypsum.
				1.20	1.35		Cone-in-cone limestone:
				1.35	1.70	1157421	
				1.70	2.40		Blocky shale with gypsum

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depth (m)		Sample	
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 38	497 600	68 07 700	0	0.65		Brown clay
			0.65	1.0	.	Broken shale with some gypsum.
			1.0	2.1	·	Blocky shale with 3 cm thick sandstone
and the second 	1					band - also gypsum. No salto.
GC 39	500 000	68 07 750	0	0.25		Brown clay
			0.25	0.8		Broken dank grey shale with migs of gypsi
			0.8	0.85	·	Sub-Rorizontal vein of gypsum
			0.85	1,0		Cone-in-come limestane.
			1.0	1.15	water the second se	Hand brown ferreginaus sillstone
			1.15	2./		Blocky grey-green shale with gypsum
·····			Anna ann an Aire ann an Ai			
GC 40	495 200	68 750	0	0.4		Brown clay
~	,		0.4	0,6	<u></u>	Broken shale.
	: 		0.6	2.4	<u></u>	Dank grey to black waxy shale
·						with reveral sub-Rosisantal
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·		<u> </u>	gypsum veins. Sample for oil yield
						· · ·
]				

__{\displaystark}

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	n (m)	Sample	Description			
No.	Е	N	From	то	No.	Besolipeion			
GC 31	488 600	68 06 700	0	0.2		Brown clay			
			0.2	0.8	1159427	Broken shale with 25 % epsomité			
			0.8	1.6	1159 429	Blocky shale with 25 % salts			
						in rugs. Sample 1159428 for s.g.			
	in the second of the feetness.		1.6	2.1		Blocky shale no salts.			
GC 32	489 800	68 06 700	0	1.45		Brown clay			
<u>and the second </u>			1.45	1.8		Gritty conglomerate cemented with zypour			
			1.8	2.4	<u> </u>	Blocky black shale with some gypsus			
						No salts.			
·	·								
GC 33	491 000	6806 800	0	1.05		Brown clay, very gypsiferous in			
						lower 0.4 m.			
~			1.05	1.15		Gritly conflomerate cemented with gypsu			
			1.15	2.3		Gritly conflomerate cemented with gypsu Blocky black shale with some			
						gypsum bands. No salts.			
	1								

0034

	¥					
Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Description
No.	Е	N	From	To	No.	Description.
GC 34	492 200	6806700	0	1.45		Brown clay.
			1.45	1.65		Gritty conflomerate , gypsum cement Blocky shale with gypsum bands.
			1,65	2.3		Blocky shale with gypsum band.
						No sallo
GC 35	493 400	6106 700	0	3.0		Brown clay.
······						7
GC 36	494600	6806 700	0	ک.0		Brown clay
 			0.5	0.85		Shale and grit
			0.85	1.1		Broken shale
			1.1	2.2		Blocky shale with few gypsum new
						No salts.
				<u> </u>		
GC 37	496 950	6807 900	0	0.25		Brown clay
many transfer of the state of t			0.25	0.7	1159430	Broken shale with gypsum and
						5% salts.
			0.7	1.4	1159431	Blocky shale with < 5 % salts
			1.4	2.2		Blocky shale.
			1		1	

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	E	N	From	To	No.	Description
GC 38	497 600	68 07 700	0	0.65		Brown clay
			0.65	1.0	*.	Broken shale with some aypour.
			1.0	2.1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Blocky shale with 3 cm thick sandstone
						band. Also gypsum. No salto.
GC 39	500 000	68 07 750	0	0.25		Brown clay
			0.25	0.8		Broken dank grey shale with mys of gypsus
			0.8	0.85		Sub-Rorizantal vein of gypsum
			0.85	1,0		Cone-in-come limestère.
and the second seco			1.0	1.15		Hand brown ferreginaus sillstone
			1.15	2./		Blocky grey-green shale with gypsum.
GC 40	495 200	68 07 750	0	0.4		Brown clay
			0.4	0,6		Broken shale.
			٥.6	2.4		Dank grey to black waxy shale
						Dank grey to black waxy shale with reveral sub-Rorizontal
						gypsum reins. Sample for oil zield.
<u></u>						

	· Y					
Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	Е	N	From	To	No.	Description
GC 41	494 000	6807 950	River b	ank		NORTH
			6 m #	igh		+ Brown clay
				8		Minor epsomilé
		·				A A
						No significant Im
**************************************						palto in shale.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1 m
acain its						
GC 42	492 800	6807 700	0	0.75	-	Brown clay
			0.75	2.9		Pabbly gypajerous grit
			2.9	3.0		Pabbly gypajerous grit Dank grey green shale.
GC 43	491550	6807 700	٥	0.6		Brown clay
			0,6	1.4		Pebbly gypiserous grit-
			1.4	2.9		Brown clay.
GC 44	490 400	68 07 750	0	0.3		Brown clay
		1	0.3	0.65	1159432	Broken shale with 20% salts.

Proposition of the solution	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl) (m)		for the first of the second section of the second s
Costean No.	And C	Olus	Deper	1 (1117)	Sample No.	Description
NO.	Е	N	From	To	NO.	
			0,65	2.5	1159433	Blocky black and dark grey-green
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			shall with wigs of gypsum. No
			:	<u> </u>		salts. Sample for ail yield.
GC 45	489 200	6807750	v	0.25		Brown clay
			0.25	6.6		Care-in-come limestane
			06	2.2		Blockey shale with much gypsum.
			Ad	acent b	this is:	100
			0	0.25		Brown clay
			0.25	0.8	1159434	Broken shale with 20 % salts
and the second s			0.8	2.2	:	Blocky black waxy shale. No sale
GC 46	4 88 000	6807700	0	۰.75		Brown clay
_			0.75	1.0		Broken shale . No salto
			1.0	2.1	1159436	
`						
			2.1	2.4		Blocky shale with no salts.
			<u>.</u>			
			***************************************	1		

Costea	ın		AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Donaviet i au
No.			E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 4	47	489	800	68 750	0	0.2		Brown day.
					0.2	1.05	11579437	Broken shale with 25 % palts.
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sample 1159439 for s.g.
		· ········			1.05	2.05	1159438	Blocky black shale with 20% sall
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								in rugs. Sample 1159440 for 5.9.
		- inga inggaliyaya i	-		2.05	2.4		Blocky shale. No palto.
(()	. 0	400	0.50	6808750	<u> </u>			
GC 4	- 8	70	930	08 /20	1.65	1.65		Brown clay. Black waxy shale with minor gypsu
,					7.63	4.3		Sample for oil yield.
GC 4	49	492	150	68 08 750	0	0.3		Brown clay.
			··	,	0.3	0.65	115-9441	Broken shale with 15 % salts.
.	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0.65	2.2	1159442	Blocky shale with much gypoum. No sal
GC S	50	493	350	68 750		0.2		Orous clas.
					0.2	0.5	1159443	Broken shale with 52 palts.
					0.5	2.3		Blocky shale with gyponim.
				1			·	

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depth	n (m)	Sample	Donat Later
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
6651	494 600	6808 800	0	0.3		Brown clay.
The second secon			0.3	6,0	1159445	
1.	·		0.6	1.95	1159446	Blocky shale (black) with gypsum veins
			1.95	2.1		Cone - in - cone limestone.
GC 52	495 800	68 800	0	0,4		Brown clay.
			0,4	1.6	1159447	
			·		·	gypsum and possibly some salts.
,			1.6	2.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Blocky shale. No salts.
GC 53	497 000	680880	0	0.35		Brown clay.
			0.35	0.9	1159448	Oroken shale with 15% salts.
			0.9	2.2	1159449	Blocky shale with much gypsum. No salls
			·			V
GC 54	498 200	68 800	0	1.05		Brown clay.
er Sangkarraga and agains t a francisco antiste a constitue a francisco antiste a constitue a francisco antiste a			1.05	1.6		Broken shele with much gypsun. No sal
·			1.6	1.7		Hand brown sillitons and gypsum.
			1.7	1.95		Yellow cone-in-cone limestane
			1.95	2.2		Blocks oner shale.

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	Е	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 55	498 800	68 09 850	0	0.65		Brown clay.
			0.65	0.7	*	Cone-in-cone limestone
			0.7	0.9		Brown sillétone
			0.9	1.0		Limesta
·			1.0	2,2		Grey- green shale with minor gypsu
GC 56	496 400	6809850	0	2.5		Brown clay. No salto.
GC 5-7	495-200	68 90 850	0	1.9		Brown clay Very minor salts at top.
			1.9	2.5		Broken black shale. Minor gypsum.
GC 58	493 900	6810 000	0	0.4		Brown clay.
			0.4	1.4	1159450	Broken shale with 20 % salts
-		-	1.4	2.35	1159451	Blocky dark grey shale with 15th
	,			<u> </u>		salto in vugs.
			2.35	2.55		Blocky shale, no salts.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			*			

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depth	n (m)	Sample	Pagguintion
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 59	492 750	6809850	0	0.55		Brown clay
			0.55	1.6	1159452	Blocky shale with several large
				:		migs of salls
			1.6	2.3	:	Blocky shale.
0.00	40	68	·			
UC 60	491 550	68 09 800	0.3	0.3	1159453	Brown clay. Broken shallo with 25 to salts
			1.25	2.4		Blocky black waxy shale with
		•	·			much gypsum. No salts.
GC 61	490 350	6809800	0	۵۰۶		Brown clay.
9			0.2	0.85	1159455	4
			0.85	1.5	1159457	
-	·					Sample 1159456 for s.g.
GC 62	489 800	10 850	0	1. !		Brown clay.
			1-1	1.5		Broken shale with much gypsun
			1.5	1.65		Medium grained orange pands to
			165	2.4		Broken shale with much gypsum.

4-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	r					
Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	n (m)	Sample	Doggrintion
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
SC 63	488 600	6810 850	0	0.9		Brown clay
			0.9	1.15		Broken shale No salts.
			1.15	1.55	1159458	Blocky black waxy shale with
· Processory of the state of t	:					
• The last of the			1.55	2.7		Blocky shale with much gypsum.
Egyng - Cyng or og and an annual			 			Sample for ail yield.
		<u> </u>				
GC 64	487 400	10 850	0	0.6		Brown clay with minor salts.
to the state of th			0,6	0.9		Broken shale thin sandstone band
	+	jamen en e	0.9	2.3		at base. No palts.
***************************************						Blocky black warry shale with few
***************************************						gypeum veins. No salts.
	<u> </u>				***************************************	
GC 65	*86 200	6810 850	0	2.2		Brown clay
-		1	2 .2	2:6	, i., i., i.	Shale with gypsum
•						
GC 66	486 150	6712 900	0	0.65		Brown clay.
		:	0.65	1.05	1159459	Broken shale with 5% salts
]		1.03	,00	1159460	Rlocks black shale with 10 % salts

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Dan sud add an
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
			2.05	2.6	4.	Blocky shale. No rallo.
GC 67	*88 550	68 12 850	0	0.35		Brown clay
			0.35	0.7	1159461	Broken shale with 10% salts,
		,	0.7	2.0	,	Blocky shale. No salts.
GC 68	490 900	68 12 850	0	0.55		Brown clay
MANAGEM AND	·		0.55	0.9		Broken shale with < 5 % salts.
inential and a sequen	·		0.9	1.4	,	Blocky black shale with one be
					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of salts at base (est- 5%).
			1.4	2.2		Blocky shale with gypsum.
	40000	68 10 850				
GC 69	490 950	10 840		0.4		Brown clay
~			0.4	0.9	1/57462	Broken shale with 25% palto
en en e n Anne <u>di rabo de makas de la co</u> le			0.9	2./		Blocky dank grey shale with two IL
 			<u> </u>			sandy lenses and few gypsum
		:	E .			veiis. No salts.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 						

;

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	E	N	From	To	No.	Description
GC 70	92 200	68,10 850	0	0.15		Brown clay.
			0.15	0.7	1159 463	Broken shale with 25 % salts
			0.7	1.35	1159465	
						10% salts. Sample for s.g. 115'946
			1-35	2.2		Blocky shale with several gypsum
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,
GC 71	493250	6810750	0	0.2		Brown clay.
·			0.2	0.85	1159466	Broken shale with 25% ralls.
			0.85	1.65	1159 467	Blocky shale with 20 % salts Sample
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1159468 for s.g.
- 			1.65	2.2		Blocky shale with no. salts.
GC 72	494550	68,0850	0	0.65		Brown clay
			0,65	1.6	1159469	
						very minor epsamile (< 5%).
		,	1.6	2.4		Blocky shale. Many gypium veins.
and the second second			: <u>**</u>			
,						

Costean	AMG C	Co-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 73	495 100	6811850	0	0.35		Brown clay.
			0.35	1.0	1159470	Broken shale with 20 % salts
			1.0	1.6	1159 471	Blocky black shale with 10% salts
			- 			Blocky black shale with some gypsum.
GC 74	493950	68 11 900	0	1.85		Brown clay with fossil soil at base.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.85	2,6	1159472	Broken grey shale with few gypsum
and the state of t						reins. No salto.
GC 75	492 700	6811850	0	0:55		Broken clay.
			0.55	1.2		Oroken shale with 15 to salts.
and the state of t			1.2	2.3		Blocky Clack shale. No salts.
GC 76	491500	68/2 000	0	1.8		Brown clay.
in a summer way to describe the summer of th			1.8	2.6		Broken black shale with gypsun rei
and the state and described and the state of						No salto.
GC 77	493 350	68 12 900	0	1.2		Brown clay
······································			1.2	2.2		Blocks shale with greasum. No salts.

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE PROJECT

···		 				
Costean No.	AMG Co-ords		Depth (m)		Sample	
	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 78	495 750	68 12 900	0	1.2		Brown clay.
			1. 2	2.8	1159473	1
						large ungs of salls. Est. 20%.
GC 79	498 200	612900	0	0.5		Brown clay.
·			2.0	0.7		Chocolate brown hand sillations with
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						gypesum.
			0.7	0.95	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cone-in-cone limestone
	-		0.95	2.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Damp soft green stale. No salts
minenenyequaj spepaniai ,						Sample for oil yield.
CC 80	499 450	68,5000	0	0.3		Brown clay
			0.3	0.85	1159474	1
-			0.85	1.15	1159 475	
						of jetts. 30% availl.
`			1.15	2.0	·	g palts. 30% averall. Blocky black waxy shale with
						veins of gypsum.
					in the second of	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Costean No.	AMG Co-ords		Depth (m)		Sample	
	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 81	498 150	6814 950	0	1 · 1		Brown clay.
			1.1	1.45		Broken black slak with gypsum.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1.45	2.4		Blocky black waxy shall with thin
			. <u> </u>			orange sandstone. No salto.
GC 82	497 000	68/15 000	0	2.6		Brown clay
·	<u> </u>		2.6	3.2		Blocky black shale with gypsum.
						No salts.
GC 83	495 750	6814 950	0	2.5		Brown clay.
to the desired to the second			2.5	3./		Blocky black shale. No salts.
GC 84	494 500	6814950	0	0.8		Brown clay.
e-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		08	2.2		Blocky dank grey shale with minor
			The Control of the Co			gypsum. No solts.
GC 85	492150	6814 950	0	0.25		Brown clay.
·			0.25	0.9	1159476	Broken shale with 10% salts.
			0.9	2.1		Blocky black shale with greasum. No so

)

37	AMG Co-ords		Depth (m)		Sample	5		
No.	E	N	From	To	No.	Description		
GC 86	489 800	6815000	0	0.35		Brown clay		
			0.31	0.25	1159 477	Broken shale with 152 salts		
			0.95	1.7	1159478	Blocky stale with 12 % palts.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	1.7	2.1		Blocky black shale. No salts		
GC 87	487 350	6814 950	0	1.95		Brown clay		
			1.95	2.6		Blocky dark grey-black shale un		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		gypeum. No sallo.		
ac 88	488 700	68 17 050	0	0.2		Brown clay.		
	**************************************		0. 2	1.15	1159479	Broken with 15 % salts.		
			1.15	1.9	1159480	Blocky black shale with 10 % pal		
			1.7	2.3		Blocky shale with gypsum.		
GC 89	489 750	6817050	0	0.35		Brown clary.		
			کد. ٥	0.6		Broken grey skale with < 5% sall		
			0.6	2.4		Blocky black shale with gyps		
			\$			veins. No salts.		

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depth	n (m)	Sample	Description				
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description				
GC 90	490 900	17 050	0	1.3		Brown clay,				
	<u> </u>		1.3	2.2		Obchy dark grey shale . No salts.				
GC 91	493 350	6817:050	0	0 4		Brown clay				
			0.4	1.0	1159481	Broken shale will 8% palts.				
**************************************			1.0	2.1		Blocky dark grey-green shale.				
				 		N= salts.				
						·				
GC 92	495 750	6317 050	0	0.2		Brown clay.				
			0.2	0.95	1159482	moken shale with 20% salts.				
parameter symmetry designation of the second			-16.0	2.1		Rhocky black shale with gyponen Noselt				
9c 93	497650	6816 950	Ø	1.05		Brown clay Possibly 5- 2 selts.				
-			1.01	1.5		Broken shalo mil gypsum.				
			1.5	2. 🔾		Blocky black stale with gypsum				
`						veins. No salts.				
tankai, ija paringa a		6.8	25	mineral manageria as in a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
GC 94	796 500	19 100	8.3	1.35		Brown clay will < 5 % palts.				
GC 94	496 500	6819100	0 % /-33°	1.35						

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	n (m)	Sample No.				
No.	E	N	From	То		Description			
ac 95	494 500	6819 050	0	0.7		Brown clay			
			0.7	1.1	٠	Broken shale			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 -1	2.0		Blocky guer shale Minor gypsum. No salls,			
ac 96	492 100	6819 150	0	2, /3		Brown clay			
			2.15	2.6		Blocky grey shale will some gypsum.			
			<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No salto.			
GC 97	*90950	682/200	0	0.7		Brom clay.			
			0.7	1.1	**************************************	Broken shale.			
			1.1	2.3		Blocky grey shale minor gypsum, No sall			
GC 98	493 450	6821150	0	0.4		Brown clay.			
-			0.4	0.55		Broken stale.			
			0.77	2./		Blocky dank grey shale with gypsum, No sa			
`					i .				
GC 99	495 850	6821250	0	0,25		Brown clay.			
			0.12	0.6	and the second seco	Broken shale with 5 % salts			
		1	۵6	2.2		Blocker dank over shale with remover No salts			

Costean	AMG C	co-ords	Depti	n (m)	Sample					
No.	Е	N	From	To	No.	Description				
GC 100	498 150	6821150	0	0.3		Brown clay				
			0.3	0.9	. برند در باد مستحمه برده در بردید راسید	Broken dent an dela				
			0.9	2.1		Blocky dark grey shale. No salts.				
GC 101	499 400	68 23 300	0	0.4		Brown clay				
المراجعة والمراجعة والمراج			0.4	0.95		Broken shale.				
			0 95	2.1		Blocky dark grey shale with gypsin				
					**************************************	No salts.				
GC 102	497 000	6823300	0	0.35		Brown clay.				
			0.35	6,0		Broken shale with gypsum.				
			0.6	2.1		Blocky dank grey shale with much				
						gypsum. No salts.				
٠.										
GC 103	494 400	623250	0	0.25		Brown clay				
\			0.25	0.25		Broken skale with 10 % salts.				
			0.55	2.1		Blocky dark grey- green shale wil				
			2.5° 30° 30° 30° y			Blocky dark grey-green shale will abund ant gypsum. No salts.				
						707				

02

Cost	ean	AMG (Co-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample				
No	• .	E	N	From	То	No.	Description			
GC	104	492 100	6823 250	0	0.25		Brown clay			
			:	0,25	1.05	1159483	Broken shale will 22 % salts.			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1.05	2.1		Blocky dank grey - black chale with			
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					much gypsum. No salts.			
GC	105	489 850	6823300	0	1. 5		Brown clay			
		ween with a suit of the state o		1.5	1.85		Broken shele.			
,		responding to the second secon		1.85	2.5		Blocky gres shale Minor grypsom. No salts.			
CC	106	490 900	6825150	0	0.4		Brown clay			
	······································			0,4	1.0	1159 484	Broken shale with 15 % salts.			
				1.0	1.9	1159 485	Blocky black shale with 15th mugs			
· 				·			y palts.			
is,, and the property of the p		i njenim katani i d		1.9	2.3		Blocky shale . No salt.			
` 60	107	492 800	25 300	0	0.15		Brown clay.			
	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0.15	1.05	1159 486	Broken shale with 18 % salt.			
	· 	ray on his contraction to the second of		1.05	1.55	1159 487	Blocky black waxy shale with 18 % salts.			
				1.15	2.4		Blocky shale. No salts. Sample for oil yield.			

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Doggrintion					
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description					
GC 108	495 800	6825400	•	0.45		Brown clay.					
· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0.45	0.8	1159488	Broken shele 10 % salts.					
			0,8	1, 3		Blocky black shale with 10% palls.					
			1.3	2./		Blocky shale. No salts.					
GC 109	498 200	6825 400	0	0.3		Brown clay.					
			0.3	0.85		Broken shale with < 5% palts.					
			0.81	2.1		Blocky black waxy shale with gypsu					
, 						No salto.					
GC 110	499 400	6927500	0	1.9		Brown clay.					
			1.9	2.5		Blocky dank grey shale. No salts.					
GC 111	496 950	6827 450	6	1.0		Brown clay.					
			1.0	1.4		Broken shele.					
·			1.4	2.3		Blocky shale minor giggssum. No sall					
GC 112	493 750	1827 350	o	0.25		Brown clay					
			0)1	1	11179490	Brake. shele will 10% ralts					

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	December 1
No.	E	N	From	ТО	No.	Description
			0.85	1.55	115-9491	Black shall with 10% salts
			1.55	2,0		Black shale with 10% salts. Black shale No salts.
GC 113	491 700	6827150	0	0.2		Brown dag.
	 	1	0.2	0.85	1159492	Broken shale with 15- to salts.
				<u> </u>		Sample 115 9494 Jan 1.9.
 			0.85	1.7	1159493	Blocky black shall with 15 % salts
						Sample 1159495 Ju sq
y. M 			1.7	2.2	di mindi mada mindi majai ji mananguma I	Blocky shale with no salts.
GC 114	489 600	6827150	0	0,6		Brown day.
·			ک.۵	0.85		Broken shale
nere sa se se se se se se se			0.85	2.2		Blocky black shale, no salls. Minor
GC 115	489 350	6825 100	0	0.3		Brown clay.
		,	6.0	0.8	1159496	Broken shale with 10% salts.
			0.8	1.45	1159 497	Blocky shale with 10% salts.
			1.45	1.9		Blocky shale with 10% salts. Blocky shale no salts.
			. 40 a.		*	'

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	n (m)	Sample	Dogovintian			
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description			
GC 116	491 850	6825 150	o	0.5		Brown clay.			
			0.5	1.45	1159498	Broken shale with sands tone land.			
		·	and the same of the same of the same			10 % palts.			
the state of the s			1.45	2.3		Blocky black shale . No salts.			
GC 117	494 450	6825300	0	0.3		Brom clay.			
			0.3	1.35	1159499	Broken shale with 20% salts.			
*************************************			1.31	2.4		Blocky black shale with no salts.			
GC 118	495 600	6827250	0	1.3		Brom clay.			
			1.3	1.6		Broken shale.			
			1.6	2.3	:	Blocky black shale, no gypsum. No sal			
GC 119	492 700	6827150	0	0.45		Brown clay.			
			0.45	1.15	1159500	Broken shale with 10 % salts.			
`			1.15	2. 2		Blocky dark grey- black shale with			
	: 					no selts.			
		4	Š.						
		1							

0103

Cost	ean	AMG C	o-ords	Deptl	(m)	Sample	Page 1 state 1				
No) .	E	N	From	To	No.	Description				
GC	120	490 600	68 27050	0	0.65		Brown clay.				
·····	·			0.65	1.2	٠,	Broken shale.				
				1.2	1.4		Blocky black shale with 20 % salt				
, (1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		to the second se		1.4	2.1		Blocky black shale with no salts.				
GC	121	490 950	6823250	0	٥. ٤		Brown clay				
				0.2	0.8	1028211					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				0.8	2.2		Blocky dank gier shale with no				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•				salts.				
GC	122	493 300	6823250	0	0.5		Brown clay.				
·				0.5	0.95		Broken shale with < 5% apsomil				
				0.95	2.1		Blocky black shale with nil salts.				
	<u>-</u>			aki digila dayan akila da a da da da ayan ayan a			Sample for oil yield.				
GC	123	487650	6817050	O	0.6		Brown clay				
				0.6	1.1		Broken shale.				
				1.1	2.4		Blocky black waxy shale . Several yypor				
							vein No salto.				

Costean	AMG C	o-ords	Depth	n (m)	Sample							
No.	Е	N	From	To	No.	Description						
GC 124	494 100	68 12 900	0	0,4		Brown clas.						
:			0.4	0.8	*	Broken shale milk possibly 5% sall						
			0.8	2.0		Blockey black waxy shale with						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			gypsun. No salts.						
GC 125	496 950	6812 900	0	0.25		Brown clay						
			0.25	0.7	1159502	Broken shale with 15% salts.						
			0.7	2.3		Blocky black waxy stale. No salts.						
GC 126	499 400	6812 900	0	0.65		Brown clay.						
			ص ۱۵	0.8		Chocolate brown silts tame with gypsus						
and the second seco			0.8	1.6		Broken stale. No salto.						
·			1.6	2.1		Blocky soft grey- green waxy						
			nimaka langui mempujua ii			shale No salts.						
GC 127	500 000	68/3 900	0	0.75		Brown clay						
			0.75	1.0		Broken shale.						
			1.0	2.1		Blocky grey- green waxy shale with Rand						

	<u>,</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· _{Problem} Comment of the Comment o	The first was the second control of the first of the second control of the second of the second of the second of
Costean	AMG C	co-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	
No.	E	N	From	То	No.	Description
GC 128	498 800	6813 950	0	0.45		Brown clay
***************************************			0.45	0.95	•	Broken shale with gypsum voins.
			0.95	2.1		Blocky black shale with gypsum veri
						No salto.
GC 129	497600	6813 900		0.35		Brown clay.
			0.35	1. /	1159503	Broken shale mil 25% salts.
**************************************			1.1	2.1	1	Blocky dank gren - green skale mil
		*				gypsum. No salts.
Ge 130	496 300	68/3900	0	0.25		Brown clay.
			0.25	1.0	1159504	Oroken shale mit 25 % salts.
			1.0	1.6	1159505	Blocky dank grey-green shale with
						20 % salts.
make to be depleted in the control of the control o			1.6	2.1		Blocky shale no salts.
<u> </u>						
GC 131	494 950	6813 950	0	1.35		Brown clay.
	 		1.35	2.35	1159506	Broken dank grey shale. 102 salts.
			2.35	2.5		Blocker da l'anen shalo. No sallo.

Costean	AMG (Co-ords	Dept	h (m)	Sample	Description					
No.	E	N	From	То	No.						
GC 132	496 350	6811900	0	1.05		Brown clay					
			1.05	1.25		Broken shale. No salts.					
			1.25	2.2	****, *; <i>} } ***</i> , *** *********************************	Blocky dank grey- green shale with					
 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				gypsum veins. No selts.					
GC 133	495 800	68/0 850	ာ	2.5		Brown clay.					
			2.5	2.9		Broken black shale minor grypsum.					
n.						Broken black shale minor gypseum. No salts.					
······											
 											
			endari, il anno de la compania de l								
	:										
——————————————————————————————————————			 								
ter		·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
terreta espera de la composição de la co			and the second s								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			£.		engan di pangungan da antagan da a						
					- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1						

APPENDIX II

					·	<u>.</u> , ,					Coorie
Costean	Unit	Sample			Buck	et Wei	ghts ((kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unic	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = 0·02821 m³)
GC 1	u	1159401	8.5	8-2	4.3	8-15				29.15	
	Ĺ	1159402			9.35	8.85	7.3			42.90	1.521
GC 2	L	1159403	8.3	9.45	9.15	8.05	8.7	5.65		49.30	1.748
GC 3	и	1159404	8.9	9.55	9.85	10.05	3.85			42:20	1,496
	L	1159405	10.05	9.3	10.3	9.45	6.8			45.90	1.627
GC 4	u	1159406							-		
	L	1159407				·			- , , , , , ,		y
5c5	и	1159408	8.75	10.0	9.75	6.9				35.40	1,255
	L	1159409	8.9	8.9	4.5	9.05				36.35	1.289
GC 6	и	1159411	9.0	8.75	7-85	8.55	5.0			39.15	1.388
	L	1159410									***
40 II	и	1159412	11.4	10.4	10.45	10-3				42.55	1.508
	٢	1159413		-							
GC 12	и	1159414	9.7	9.3	9.95	10.9				39,85	1,413
-	L	1159415									
GC 13	и	1159416	4.75	9.35	9.4	9.7				38.20	1, 354
·	L	1159417		8.8	8.75	8.8	4.5		<u>-</u>	43.85	1.554
	L	1159418									
											

Costean		Sample			Buck	et Wei	ghts (kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = 0.0282/ m ³)
GC 15	и	1159419	7.85	9.0	9.9	9.0				35.75	1.267
	4	1159420	855	9.7	100	9.5	8.8			46.55	1.650
GC 27	۷	1159421									
GC 29	и	11379422							7		
GC 30	и	1159423									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ч	1159425	8.15	9.1	9.5	9.0				35.75	1.267
	<u>L</u>	1159424									
	<u></u>	1159426	9.9	10.5	10,9	9.6	4.1			45.00	1.595
GC 31	и	1159427	7.55	8.3	8.8	7.25				31.90	1,131
		1159428	4.4	8.95	9.15	9.1	8.5.			45.10	1.5-99
	L	115942					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1 44 5 8 / 3
G C 37	u	1159430									41
	L	115-9431									
GC 44	и	1159432	9.45	9.6	10.45	10.3	6.1			45.90	1,627
	L	1159433									
GC 45	u	1159434									
GC 46		1139435									
	L	1159436	1	*					-		

Cooks		Ca3-		· · · · · · ·	Buck	et We	ights (kg)		 	Specific Gravity
Costean No.	Unit	Sample No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. =
C (2 1.2		-0		-							0.02821 m3
6C 47	u	1159437	ಕ ,	0.0	8-75	<u> </u>				31.55	1 1 8
		1158439	. 8.1	8.8	8-/3	3.7				21.22	1.118
	<u></u>	1159438		6.0	11 12 (45	1			11 2 2 2	1.535
	L_	1119440	9.4	9.9	4.85	4.7	4.45			43.30	7.333_
gc 49	u	1159441									
	L	1159442									
GC 50	и	1157443									
	<u></u>	1159444									
9051	ч	1159445									
	4	1159446	<u></u>								
GC 52	U + L	1159447									ACT NO.
GC 5-3	ч	1159448	9.8	10.0	9.65	9.9				39.35	1.395
	L	1159449									
5058	и	1159450									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	L	1159451									
GC 59	U+L	1159452									
GC 60	и	1159453									
	L	1159454									
	,										

Costean		Sample			Buck	et Wei	ghts (kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = 0-0282/ m³)
GC 61	и	1159455	9.85	10.15	10.0	6.2				36.20	1.283
	L	115916	9:2	7.9	4.3	9.6	8.1			44.10	1.563
	L	1159457			-						
GC 63	L	1159458	-								
GC 66	u	1159459									
	L	1159460						_			-
GC 67	u	1158461									
GC 69	u	11579462									
GC 70	u	1159463	8.2	8-7	10.15	6.65				33 ,70	
	L	1159464	12.0	11.1	10.85	10,9	-			44.85	1.590
	L	1159465									
GC 71	ч	1159466									
	L	1159467		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	L	1159468	.9.2	10.25	9.75	i1 .15				40,35	1.430
GĆ 72	u	1159469									
GC 73	и	1159470									
	L	1159471	·			-					
GC 74	u	1159472							-		

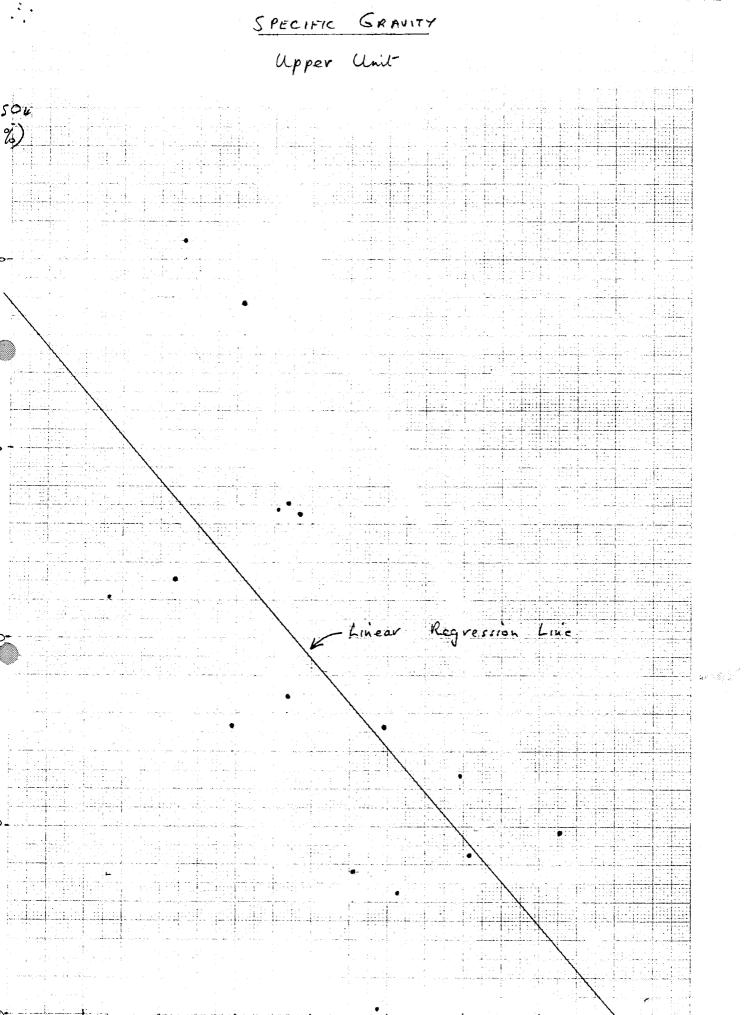
Costean		Sample		-	Buck	et Wei	lghts	(kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	$(\text{Vol.} = \text{m}^3)$
GC 78	L	115473	*								
-	. ,	60.									
GC 80	L	1159474									
			.								
4C 85	Ц	1159476	<u></u>								
GC 86	и	1159477									
	<u></u>	1159478			<u> </u>		-				
GC 88	и	1159479			•						
	<u></u>	1159480									
GC 91	<u></u> и	1159481						1			-
											40 1 1 1 2 2 1
GC 92	u	1159482				<u>-</u>					
GC 104	и	1159483									
				-							
GC 106	u L	1159484	· · ·								
GC 107	ų L	1159486			-						
40108	u	159488									
	<u>L</u>	1159489	· · · · ·				-				

Costean		Sample			Specific Gravity						
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = 0-0282; m ³)
GC 112	ч	1159490									
	L	1159491	· ·			•			_		
								-			
GC 113	ч	1159892	0, 7	0.2	0.00	8			_	34.05	1207
	u	1159494		9.3	9.55	3.7				34.03	1,207
	L	1159493		1025	10.8	1065	4.25	<u> </u>		45.85	1.625
	<u> </u>	1/3 17 10	<u>'.'</u>	, , , , , ,							
ac 115	7	1159496				-					
	L	1159497	300								
GC 116	и	1159498						-			
ac 117	UdL	1159499									
GC 119	ч	11 19500									48.7 % Z
GC 121	u	1159501									
									-		
GC 125	u	1159502									
GC 129	ч	1159503									
GC 130	ч	1159504			-						
	L	1128702									
GC 131	u	1159506									

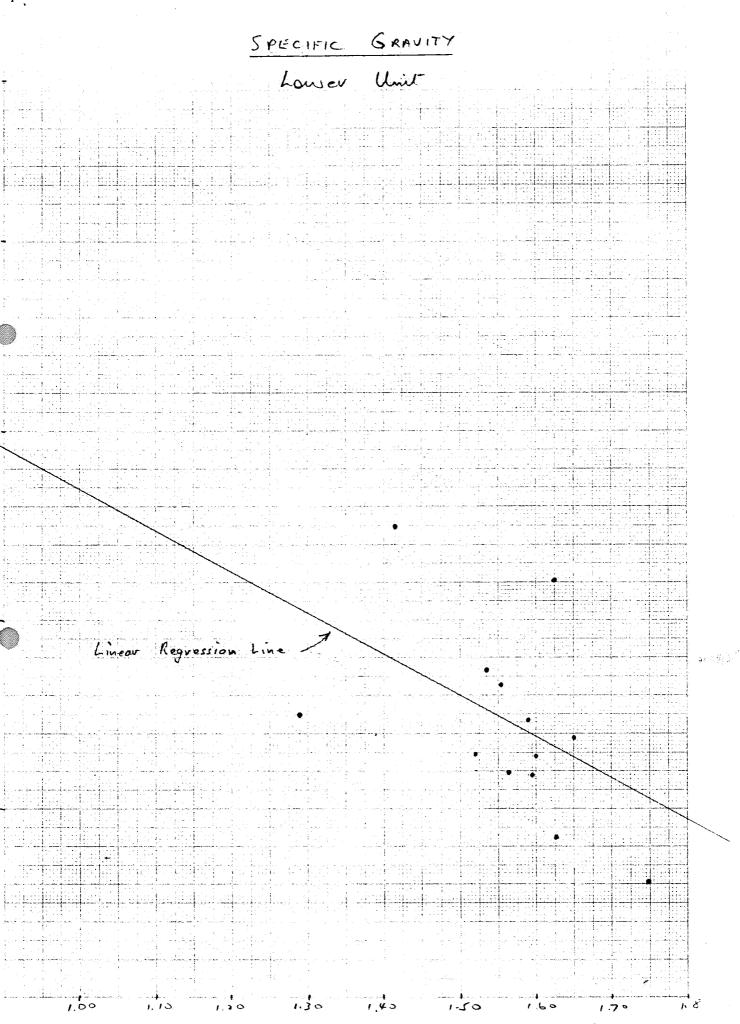
	<i>t.</i>		 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 .				Specific
Costean	Unit	Sample			Buck	et Wei	ghts ((kg)			Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = m ³)
GC 134	u	1159507									,
GC 138	Clay	1159508		:							
60140	u	1159509									
GC 141	ч	1159510			·						
	L	1159511				<u> </u>					
GC 142	u	1159512	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>			
•	L	1159513									
GC 143	и	1159514	· ·			_					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	L	1159515									
GC 144	ч	1159516									<u> </u>
•	L	1159517	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1	1	_	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GC 145	ч	1159518	-								
GC 146	ų	1159519						ļ			
GC 147		1158520									
90 148	u	1159521							-		#* \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
GC 149	и	1159522				_					
	4	1159523				<u> </u>					
<u>40150</u>	u	1159524	: 	-							
	L	1159525		-							<u> </u>
GC ISI	ч	1159526			-						
		1159527								-	-
GC 152	4	1159528		-		_					
60 113		1159529								1	
GC 153	1	1159530	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e								-
GC 155	u	1159531		-		1					
<u>u.c. 70.3</u>	L	1159533	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								1
	-									•	

						<u> </u>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Costean	***1	Sample			Bucl	ket Wei	ghts	(kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	$\begin{array}{c} \text{(Vol.} = \\ \text{m}^3 \text{)} \end{array}$
GC 156	u	1159534									
	<u> </u>	1159835	•				***			_	
GC 157	и	1159536									
	L	1159537						<u> </u>	-		
GC 158	ч	1159538							-		
	<u></u>	1159539					-				<u>-</u>
60/19	ч	1159540						-			
	L	1159541						<u> </u>	1		
ac ilo	u	1159542	.		·				*		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L	1159543				· .	ļ				
GC 161	и	1159544			·				-		
	L	1159545									
GC 168	u	1159546				<u> </u>					<u> </u>
GC 167	u	1159547			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
6C 173	_ u	1159568	·								
GC 174	u	1159549				·					
GC 175	<u>u</u>	1159550			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	L	1159551			· ·				<u>.</u>		
GC 176	u	1159552		-							
	4	1159553	-			· · · · · ·	-: 		1		
GC 177	u	1159554	· · ·						1		
•		1139555									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GC 178	u	1159536						<u>;</u>			
	L	1159557	·								
GC 179	u	1159558			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
C.C. 19-	L	1159559			·				-		<u> </u>
GC 180	u	1159560			-		-				
	L	1159561		<u> </u>		L	l	1	1	1	<u> </u>

Costean		Sample			Buck	et Wei	ghts ()	kg)			Specific Gravity
No.	Unit	No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total	(Vol. = m ³
GC 181	u_	1159562									
<u> </u>	L	1159563	r								
GC 182	<u></u>	1159564									
GC183	ч	1154565								a .	
		1159566								·	
·										·	
	-								_		
					-						
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
 										<u> </u>	
 .	-										
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-					
	·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
		,									
*	-						·				
<u> </u>											
				 					 ,		
e, a	1										



Specific gravity



Specific gravity

APPENDIX III

ANALYTICAL METHOD



The Australian ineral Development Laboratories

ngton Street, Frewville, South Australia 5063 hone Adelaide 79 1662 Telex AA 82520

Please address all correspondence to P.O. Box 114 Eastwood SA 5063 In reply quote:



29 October 1984

AC 3/1/6/0

Mr. A.K. Scott,
Principal Geologist,
CRA Exploration Pty. Limited,
P.O. Box 254,
NORWOOD S.A. 5067

3) OCT 1984

Dear Tony,

QUOTATION

Further to your letter of 17 October 1984 regarding your evaporite samples, we have the following to offer.

- A. We can extract 100g samples using large plastic vials.
- B. I agree that a simple extraction study should be made to check time required for maximum extraction. This may well be around 60 minutes but should be checked.

200 Samples 2-4 Kg:

- (1) Dry at 40°C max. for at least 48 hours Code P1/4
- (2) Crushing Code P2/2
- (3) Pulverising (Disc Mill) Code P4/3 (to ≅ 150#)

Check samples are dry before riffling. This should become obvious during disc pulverising.

- (4) Further drying if required. Code P1/1
- (5) Split out 2 x 150g
 (using fine-slot riffle).
 l sample for analysis
 l sample to be held pending possible
 XRD analysis.

Head Office:
emington Street, Frewville
South Australia 5063,
Telephone (08) 79 1662
Telex: Amdel AA82520
Pilot Plant:
Osman Place
Thebarton, S.A.
Telephone (08) 48-8053
Branch Laboratories:
Melbourne, Vic.
Telephone (03) 645 3093
Perth, W.A.
Telephone (09) 325 7311

Townsville Queensland 4814 Telephone (077) 75 1377/2

46.35

an and coll

Page 2
To: CRA Exploration Pty. Limited

29 October 1984

(6) Analysis:

Extract water soluble salts and determine

- (i) C1 Titration Code W2/2/1
- (ii) Ca Mg Na K SO₃ ICP Code W2/2/6 Special
- (7) Calculate water soluble salts as in AC 743/84 Decant, dry residue at 40° C and weigh. Express weight difference as % soluble salts.

Yours faithfully

). Patterso

D. Patterson Acting Manager Analytical Chemistry Division APPENDIX IV

ANALYSES

or night



The Australian Mineral Development Laboratories

Flemington Street, Frewville, South Australia 5063 Phone Adelaide 79 1662 Telex AA 82520

> Please address all correspondence to P.O. Box 114 Eastwood SA 5063 In reply quote:



3/1/6/0 - AC 2318/85

17 December 1984

NATA CERTIFICATE

Mr. A.K. Scott, CRA Exploration Pty. Limited, P.O. Box 254, NORWOOD S.A. 5067

REPORT AC 2318/85

YOUR REFERENCE:

D.P.O. B 0635

KEPORT COMPRISING:

Cover Sheet Pages 1 - 10

DATE RECEIVED:

27 November 1984

D. Patterson Chief Chemist Analytical Chemistry Division

cc The Manager,
CRA Exploration P/L,
P.O. Box 254,
NORWOOD S.A. 5067
cc MGR-Information Services,
CRA Exploration P/L,
P.O. Box 656,

FYSHWICK

A.C.T.

ij

South Australia 5063,
Telephone (08) 79 1662
Telex: Amdel AA82520
Pilot Plant:
Osman Place
Thebarton, S.A.
Telephone (08) 43 8053
Branch Laboratories:
Melbourne, Vic.
Telephone (03) 645 3093
Perth, W.A.

Telephone (09) 325 7311

Townsville

Queensland 4814 Telephone (077) 75 1377

Flemington Street, Frewville

Head Office:

This laboratory is registered by the National Association of Testing Authorities. Australia The test(s) reported herein have been performed in accordance with its terms of registration. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.

2069

ANALYSIS - ppm

SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDE C1	SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDE C1	SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDE C1
1159401	640	1159426	6700	1159451	5800
402	28800	427	4900	452	4200
403	7200	428	8900	453	4600
404	6400	429	6500	454	6000
405	7400	430	5800	455	4600
406	5400	431	7300	456	7000
407	5000	432	10200	457	9400
408	10800	433	10100	458	4400
409	12200	434	3600	459	3600
410	6600	435	2900	460	3000
411	5400	436	3900	461	9000
412	5800	437	10600	462	7200
413	6800	. 438	12400	463	5000
414	2400	439	1440	464	6400
415	6600	440	13600	465	7400
416	4600	441	7200	466	8000
417	5400	442	6800	467	6800
418	5000	443	3800	468	8400
419	5200	444	4600	469	3200
420	6400	445	6000	' 470	7000
421	6800	446	6000	471	7800
422	5200	447	5800	472	3800
423	7800	448	4600	473	3600
424	6100	449	6,400	474	4000
425	8400	450	4600	475	3000

Method: W2/2/1

ANALYSIS - ppm

SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDE C1	SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDE C1	SAMPLE MARK	CHLORIDI C1
1159476	11000	1159507	1220	1159538	8000
477	7400	508	7600	539	4900
478	10000	509	5400	540	1720
479	14600	510	8400	541	3000
480	19800	511	6400	542	2400
481	6200	512	10600	543	2300
482	10200	513	7800	544	2800
483	12600	514	5600	545	1800
484	4600	515	5800	546	13800
485	5000	516	4800	547	8700
486	9400	517	6100	548	8600
487	21000	518	15300	549	9400
488	3600	519	36,00	550	7900
489	4600	520	3100	551	10000
490	7400	521	6200	, 552	4500
491	7800	522	6000	553	4200
492	8600	523	5300	554	8000
493	11200	524	6500	555	5700
494	10000	525	5600	556	5300
495	11800	526	5100	557	6100
496	8400	527	4400	558	5500
497	9600	528	4600	559	6200
498	6800	529	7900	560	8400
499	5600	530	3700	561	6200
500	7600	531	9600	562	7600
501	9200	532	6800	563	6200
502	6800	533	3900	564	7000
503	5800	534	7200	565	8700
504	7800	535	5200	566	6400
505	7200	536	4100		
506	9200	537	2820		

Method: W2/2/1

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃
1159401	2.24	0.10	2.30	0.03	16.16
402	1.30	0.13	0.98	0.02	2.91
403	0.62	0.10	0.64	0.02	2.68
404	1.28	0.10	0.80	0.03	5.83
405	0.85	0.10	0.72	0.02	3.76
406	0.46	0.10	0.83	0.01	2.22
407	0.61	0.09	0.62	0.02	2.91
408	2.70	0.10	1.97	0.02	15.2
409	1.51	0.10	0.98	0.02	6.24
410	0.06	0.17	0.40	0.01	0.49
411	0.03	0.16	0.37	<0.01	0.43
412	0.86	0.10	0.72	0.02	4.00
413	0.88	0.10	0.83	0.02	4.24
414	0.65	0.09	0.66	0.02	3.54
415	1.70	0.10	0.97	0.03	7.92
416	0.77	0.09	0.61	0.03	3.59
417	0.72	0.09	0.66	0.02	3.44
418	1.67	0.10	0.65	0.02	7.29
419	2.74	0.10	1.22	0.03	14.0
420	1.39	0.10	0.84	0.02	6.44
421	1.30	0.10	0.85	0.02	6.04
422	0.97	0.10	0.74	0.02	4.62
423	1.70	0.10	1.19	0.03	8.35
437	2.33	0.10	1.74	0.03	12.3
438	1.75	0.09	1.11	0.02	7.66

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃
1159439	2.19	0.09	1.62	0.03	13.6
440	2.48	0.10	2.24	0.03	14.3
441	1.56	0.09	0.88	0.02	7.11
442	0.59	0.10	0.64	0.02	2.68
443	0.39	0.10	0.38	0.02	1.81
444	0.52	0.10	0.49	0.02	2.38
445	0.66	0.10	0.56	0.02	2.88
446	0.61	0.10	0.56	0.02	2.66
447	0.58	0.10	0.51	0.02	2.47
448	1.54	0.10	0.62	0.03	6.59
449	0.61	0.10	0.61	0.02	2.77
450	1.54	0.09	1.13	0.03	8.21
451	1.37	0.09	1.19	0.03	7.55
452	0.95	0.09	0.83	0.02	4.91
453	1.60	0.09	0.85	0.03	7.69
454	0.79	0.09	0.84	0.03	4.03
455	2.68	0.10	1.76	0.02	15.8
456	1.35	0.10	0.74	0.02	5.84
457	1.20	0.10	0.79	0.02	5.09
458	0.61	0.10	0.54	0.02	2.83
459	0.76	0.10	0.66	0.02	3.90
460	1.19	0.09	0.67	0.03	5.75
461	1.34	0.10	0.90	0.02	6.00
462	1.56	0.10	0.90	0.02	7.19
463	1.55	0.10	1.18	0.02	8.38

ANALYSIS - %

CAMI P	MACNITICATION (gon tine	DOMESTIC:		
SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃	
1159464	1.14	0.10	0.87	0.03	5.50	
465	1.48	0.10	1.06	0.03	7.23	
466	2.54	0.10	1.62	0.03	13.6	
467	2.52	0.10	1.24	0.03	12.9	
468	2.06	0.10	1.09	0.03	9.73	
469	0.16	0.11	0.39	0.02	1.07	
470	1.72	0.10	1.18	0.02	8.79	
471	0.94	0.10	0.86	0.03	4.39	
472	0.94	0.10	0.59	0.03	4.37	
473	1.18	0.10	0.64	0.02	5.48	
474	1.86	0.10	1.22	0.03	10.1	
475	2.62	0.10	0.78	0.02	12.4	
476	1.28	0.10	1.18	0.02	6.39	
477	1.65	0.10	0.67	0.03	6.88	
478	1.69	0.10	0.90	0.03	7.34	
479	3.47	0.10	2.55	0.03	20.8	
480	1.60	0.11	1.20	0.03	5.94	
481	1.14	0.09	1.01	0.01	6.14	
482	1.60	0.10	1.31	0.02	8.29	
483	2.28	0.10	1.80	0.03	12.6	
484	1.30	0.09	0.91	0.02	6.74	
485	1.29	0.10	0.85	0.03	6.55	
486	3.96	0.10	2.22	0.03	14.2	
487	1.97	0.11	1.37	0.03	7.70	
488	1.07	0.10	0.59	0.02	5.06	

Report AC 2318/85 Page 6

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃
1159489	1.02	0.10	0.75	0.02	5.24
490	2.08	0.06	1.85	0.02	13.0
491	1.30	0.10	1.11	0.02	6.93
492	3.80	0.10	2.41	0.04	14.7
493	2.23	0.10	1.36	0.03	11.23
494	3.21	0.10	2.28	0.04	20.3
495	1.29	0.10	1.01	0.03	5.86
496	1.90	0.10	1.68	0.01	11.55
497	1.15	0.10	0.99	0.02	5.57
498	1.19	0.10	0.91	0.02	6.03
499	1.67	0.10	1.17	0.02	9.11
5,00	1.26	0.10	1.01	0.02	6.52
501	1.67	0.10	1.27	0.02	8.88
502	1.85	0.10	0.98	0.02	9.16
503	1.59	0.09	1.15	0.02	8.84
504	2.47	0.09	1.68	0.03	14.8
505	2.07	0.09	1.88	0.03	13.42
506	1.36	0.10	1.33	0.03	7.63
507	2.05	0.10	0.91	0.03	8.63
508	0.85	0.10	0.57	0.01	i . 3.54
509	0.72	0.10	0.57	0.02	3.38
510	1.18	0.10	0.76	0.02	5.27
511	0.98	0.10	0.61	0.02	4.41
512	1.95	0.10	1.32	0.03	9.95
513	1.33	0.10	0.90	0.03	6.40
514	1.48	0.10	1.07	0.02	8.17
515	1.41	0.10	0.92	0.03	7.35
516	1.73	0.09	0.91	0.02	8.86

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃
1159424	1.19	0.09	0.74	0.02	5.04
425	3.07	0.08	1.72	0.02	15.9
426	1.55	0.06	1.03	0.02	7.05
427	4.14	0.09	2.86	0.02	11.0
428	1.09	0.09	0.84	0.02	4.51
429	1.29	0.09	0.83	0.02	5.70
430	0.76	0.09	0.67	0.02	3.36
431	0.76	0.09	0.73	0.02	3.34
432	0.98	0.10	0.71	0.02	3.57
433	0.62	0.10	0.65	0.02	2.19
434	2.22	0.09	0.79	0.02	9.97
435	0.41	0.09	0.40	0.02	1.95
436	1.07	0.09	0.85	0.02	5.33
1159517	1.64	0.08	1.06	0.03	7.84
518	1.30	0.10	1.21	0.03	5.27
519	1.02	0.09	0.75	0.02	4.95
520	0.86	0.09	0.64	0.02	4.10
521	1.49	0.05	1.03	0.02	7.08
522	2.13	0.09	1.30	0.02	10.9
523	1.34	0.09	0.95	0.02	6.49
524	2.21	0.09	1.27	0.03	11.0
525	1.90	0.09	1.09	0.03	9.17
526	1.77	0.09	1.30	0.03	9.40
527	1.25	0.09	0.98	0.02	6.35
528	2.19	0.09	1.22	0.03	11.1
529	2.02	0.09	1.41	0.03	10.4
530	1.31	0.09	1.01	0.03	6.93
531	1.62	0.09	1.33	0.03	7.99
532	1.81	0.09	1.38	0.03	9.54
533	1.20	0.08	0.94	0.02	6.17
534	2.67	0.09	1.82	0.03	15.1
535	1.46	0.09	0.98	0.02	7.15
536	1.50	0.09	1.01	0.02	7.60

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	MAGNESIUM Mg	CALCIUM Ca	SODIUM Na	POTASSIUM K	SULPHUR TRIOXIDE SO ₃
1159537	1.36	0.09	1.13	0.02	7.63
538	1.65	0.09	1.36	0.02	8.47
539	1.11	0.09	0.95	0.02	5.61
540	1.04	0.09	0.66	0.02	5.10
541	1.99	0.09	1.33	0.03	11.0
542	0.81	0.08	0.77	0.02	4.41
543	1.29	0.09	0.90	0.02	6.66
544	0.38	0.09	0.43	0.02	1.86
545	0.88	0.09	0.48	0.02	3.98
546	2.17	0.09	1.10	0.03	8.78
647	1.53	0,.08	0.88	0.02	6.47
548	0.96	0.09	0.85	0.02	4.17
549	1.46	0.09	1.08	0.02	6.65
550	1.17	0.09	0.94	0.02	5.38
551	1.38	0.09	1.06	0.02	6.24
552	0.86	0.09	0.70	0.02	4.09
553	0.96	0,.08	0.78	0.02	4.70
554	2.08	0.09	1,21	0.02	10.0
555	1.05	0.09	0.73	0.02	4.76
556	0.54	0.09	0.49	0.02	2.29
55 7	1.30	0.09	0.86	0.02	6.03
558	1.34	0.09	0.94	0.02	6.48
559	1.41	0.09	0.91	0.02	6.53
560	1.80	0.09	1.13	0.03	8.46
561	1.20	0.09	0.88	0.02	5.64
562	1.54	0.09	1.06	0.02	7.30
563	1.17	0.09	0.89	0.02	5.55
564	1.20	0.09	0.80	0.02	5.30
565	1.28	0.09	0.92	0.02	5.63
566	1.24	0.09	0.89	0.03	5.77

 $\underset{\text{Page 9}}{0136}$

ANALYSIS - %

SAMPLE MARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS	SAMPLE MARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS	SAMPLE MARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS
1159401	14.4	1159429	8.21	1159457	8.30
402	10.8	430	6.15	458	5.13
403	5.68	431	6.50	459	5.98
404	8.38	532	7.14	460	7.39
405	6.84	433	5.90	461	8.89
406	4.91	434	10.6	462	9.40
407	5.64	435	3.93	463	9.74
408	15.2	435	7.35	464	7.95
409	9.91	437	13.7	465	9.57
410	1.96	438	11.3	466	13.7
411	1.54	439	12.6	467	12.6
412	6.58	440	16.0	468	11.1
413	7.26	441	9.62	469	2.82
414	5.64	442	5.38	470	10.5
415	10.1	443	3.93	471	7.35
416	6.24	444	4.74	472	6.32
417	6.28	445	5.47	473	7.35
418	8.89	446	5.30	474	11.1
419	13.0	447	5.04	475	11.6
420	8.55	448	8.46	476	9.91
421	8.21	449	5.56	477	9.06
422	7.00	450	9.74	478	3.08
423	10.3	451	10.0	479	22.4
424	7.61	452	7.14	480	11.5
425	14.7	453	9.40	481	8.63
426	9.23	454	7.00	482	11.1
427	24.6	455	14.0	483	14.0
428	7.69	456	8.36	484	8.72

.

Report AC 2318/85 Page 10

ANALYSIS - %

	MPLE ARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS	SAMPLE MARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS	SAMPLE MARK	WATER SOLUBLE SALTS
11	59484	8.72	1159512	11.5	1159540	6.67
	485	8.03	513	8.72	541	11.6
	486	24.8	514	9.57	542	6.50
	487	12.5	515	8.89	543	8.29
	488	6.58	516	9.57	544	3.85
	489	6.97	517	9.91	545	5.64
	490	12.6	518	10.3	546	12.0
	491	9.23	519	7.18	547	9.23
	492	23.0	520	6.32	548	7.52
	493	12.3	521	9.57	549	9.57
	494	16.9	522	11.8	550	8.29
	495	9.23	523	8.55	551	9.40
	496	10.9	524	12.0	552	6.54
	497	8.55	525	10.6	553	7.18
	498	8.29	526	10.6	554	11.6
	499	10.1	527	8.55	555	7.31
	500	8.89	528	11.3	556	4.91
	501	10.8	529	12.0	557	8.38
.	502	10.3	530	8.72	558	8.46
100	503	10.1	531	10.9	559	8.72
	504	13.3	532	11.6	560	10.8
	505	13.2	533	8.55	561	8.38
	506	10.1	534	14.5	562	9.91
	507	10.9	535	9.23	563	8.21
	508	6.41	536	9.40	564	8.08
	509	5.81	537	9.23	565	8.72
	510	7.86	538	10.9	566	8.29
	511	6.67	539	7.95		

aros (Sp. 1

APPENDIX V

GRADE - THICKNESS DATA

	a pinangangangangan ing managangangangangangan sa kanagangan sa kanagangan sa kanagangan sa kanagangan sa kanag			.	i yanangan amaga mga mga pamanan ka anga katanga anga ya kata	Appropriate the second	
Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO ₄	m.%
GCI	1159401	и	0.65	11.09	1.35	8.68	11.72
	1159 402	L	0.7	6.44		0.60	
GC 2	<u> </u>				1.7	3.07	5.22
	1159403	<u> </u>	1.7	3.07			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
GC 3	1159 404	y	0.6	6.34	1.45	5.09	7.38
	1159 405	<u> </u>	0.85	4.21	1.43	J	7.00
GC 4	1159 406	u	0.2	2.28	1.55	2.92	4.53
	1159 407	<u>L</u>	1.35	3,02		•	
GC 5	1159408	<u>u</u>	0.5	13.37	1.05	10.28	10.80
	1159409		0.55	7.48			
GC 6	115-9 411	u	0.3	0.15	1.5	0.27	0.41
in the state of th	1159 410	L	1.2	0.30			
GC 11	1159412	u	0.5	4.26	0.7	4.29	3.00
	1159413	<u> </u>	0.2	4.36	/		1
GC 12	1159414	u	0.4	3.22	1.4	6.93	9.71
	1159 415	<u> </u>	1.0	8.42			1
GC 13	1159416	u	0.4	3.81	1.5	7.08	10.62
	1159418	<u> </u>	1.1	8.27	}		1
GC 15	1159419	ч	0.8	13.57	1.35	10.84	14.64
	1159420	<u></u>	0.55	6.88		1	<u> </u>
GC 27					0.35	6.44	2.25
	1159421		0.35	6.44	J		
GC 29	1159422	и	0.45	4.80	0.45	4.80	2.16
GC 30	115-9423	u	0.6	8 42		(0 0	.0.00
<u> </u>	1159 424	<u>L</u>	0.9	8.42 5.89		6.90	10.35

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO,	m.%
GC 31	1159427	ч	0.6	20.50	_} 1.4	12.44	17.41
	1159429	L	0.8	6.39		12.44	17.71
GC 37	1159430	u	0.45	3.76	1.15	3.76	4.32
	1159431	<u>_</u>	0.7	3.76		J. 12	7.7-
GC 44	1159432	ч	0.35	4.85	1	3.35	7 3 8
	1159433	L	0.35	3.07	2.2	3.33	7.38
GC 45	1159434	и	0.55	10.99	0,55	10.99	6.04
GC 46	1159 435	ч	0.25	2.03	1.35	4.69	6.35
	1159 436	L	1.1	5.30		 	
GC 47	1159437	ч	0.85	11.54	1.85	9.99	18.48
	1159438	LL	1.0	8.67			1 . 7 0
GC 49	1159441	и	0.35	7.72	_}}	3.80	7.23
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1159 442	L	1.55	2.92	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
GC 50	1159443	u	0.3	1.93	_} 2.1	2.48	5.21
ing the second second participants	1159444	<u></u>	1.8	2.57			
GC 51	1159445	y	0.3	3.27	1.65	3.07	5.06
	1159446	<u> </u>	1.35	3.02		, , ,	<u> </u>
GC 52					_}} , ,,2	2.87	3.44
	1159447	4	1.2	2.87	J		
GC 53	1159448	4	0.55	7.63	1.85	4.39	8.12
	1159449	L	1.3	3.02	7,00		1 3.12
GC 58	1159450	ч	1.0	7.63	1.95	7.22	14.07
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1159451	L	0.95	6.78		/	1 1 1
GC 59					1.05	4.70	4.94
	1159452	<u></u>	1.05	4.70		1.7.	1

GRADE - THICKNESS DATA

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO4	m. %
GC 60	1159453	ч	0.95	7.92	2.1	5.72	12.02
	1159454	<u> </u>	1.15	3.91		3.72	12.02
GC 61	1159455	ч	0.65	13.27		9.61	12.49
	1159457	<u> </u>	0.65	5.94	_}	7.61	12.41
SC 63					,		
30 00	1159458	<u></u>	0.4	3.02	0.4	3.02	1.21
GC 66	1159459	ч	0.4	3.76		/- 2	
	1159 460	L	1.0	5.89	1.4	5.28	7.39
ac 67	1159461	u	0.35	6.64			2 22
					<u> 0.35</u>	6.64	2.32
GC 69	115-9462	u	0.5	7.72	1	777	2 8/
					0.5	7.72	3.86
GC 70	1159463	u	0.55	7.67		71.0	9 0 0
	1159465	L	0.65	7.33	1.2	7.49	8.98
GC 71	1159466	u	0.65	12.58	<u> </u>	12 2	,,,,,,
	1159467	L	0.8	12.48	1.45	12.52	18.10
GC 72	1159469	u	0.95	0.79)	. 50	
					0.95	0.79	27. ٥
GC 73	1159470	u	0.65	8.52		6.66	0 2
	1159471	L	0.6	4.65	1.25	6.66	8.3
GC 74	1159472	u	0.75	4.65		1. 15	3.40
					0.75	4.65	3.1
GC 78						~ 01.	9.34
	1159473	L	1.6	5.84	1.6	5.84	7.34
GC 80	1159474	u	0.55	9.21	7 0 0 0	10.54	8.90
	1159475	L	0.3	12.97	0.85	10.3 7	8.79

GRADE - THICKNESS DATA

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO4	m. %
GC 85	1159476	ч	0.65	6.34	0.65	6.34	4./2
GC 86	1159477	Ц	0.6	8.17	1.35	8.28	11.18
GC 88	1159479	ч	0.95	17.18	} }	13.09	22.26
GC 91	1159480	и	0.6	7,92 5.64	0.6	5.64	3.38
GC 92	1159482	и	0.75	7.92	0.75	7.92	5.94
GC 104	1159483	и	0.8	11.29	0.8	11.29	9.03
GC 106	115-9484	и	0.6	6.44	1.5	6.41	9.62
GC 107	1159 485	Ч	0,9	6.39	_} _} 1.4	16.09	22.52
GC 108	1159 487	4	0.5	9.75	0.85	5.15	4.38
GC 112	1159489	U L	0.6	7.05	_} _} /.3	8.22	10.69
GC 113	1159492	<u>ч</u>	0.65	18.82	1.5	14.41	21.62
GC 115	1159496	<u>u</u>	0.5	9.41	1.15	7.37	8.40
GC 116	1159498	u	0.65	5.69	0.95	5.89	5.60

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO ₄	m. %
GC 117	1159499	ч	1.05	8.27	1.05	8.27	8.68
GC 119	1159500	ч	Ø.7	6.24	©.7	6.24	4.37
GC 121	1159501	и	0.6	8.27	0.6	8.27	4.96
GC 125	1159502	и	0.45	9.16	0.45	9.16	4. /2
GC 129	1159503	ч	0.75	7.87	0.75	7. 8 7	5.90
GC 130	1159504	<u>u</u>	0.75	12.23	1.35	11.35	15.32
GC 131	1159506	u	1.0	6.73	/.0	6.73	6.73
GC 134	1159507	u	0.6	10.15	0.6	10.15	6.09
GC /38	1159508	Brown clay	1.0	4,21	1.0	4.21	4.21
ac 140	1159509	ч	0.6	3.57	0.6	3 57	2.14
GC, 141	1159510	и	0.45	5.84 4.85	1.25	5.21	6.51
GC 142	1159512	<u>Ч</u> <u>L</u> <u>г</u>	0.8	9.66	1.45	8.28	12.01
GC 143	1159574	<u> </u>	0.7	7.33	1.7	7.12	/2.11

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO ₄ (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO ₄	m.%
GC 144	1159516	ч	0,6	8.57	-} 1.3	8.33	10.83
	1159517	<u> </u>	0.7	8, 12	J	0.33	70.00
GC 145	1159518	и	0.4	6.44	0.4	6.44	2.58
GC 146	1159519	и	0.85	5.05	0.85	5.05	4.29
GC 147	1159520	4	0.7	4.26	0.7	4.26	2.98
GC 148	1159521	u	1.1	7.38	-} /,1	7.38	8.12
GC 149	1159522	<u>u</u>	1.05	10.55	1.8	8.92	16.06
GC 150	1157524	<u>L</u>	0.75	6.64	\		
 	1159525	<u> </u>	0.9	10.94		10.13	17.22
GC 151	1159526	и	0.65	8.76	1.5	7.30	10.96
	1159527	<u> </u>	0.85	6.19]	7.50	10.72
GC 152	1159528	<u>u</u> L	0.7 0.9	10.84	1.6	10.37	16.59
ac 153	1159530	u	0.9	6.49	0.9	6,49	5.84
GC 154	1159531	и	1.1	8,02	1.1	8.02	8.82
gc 155	1/5-95-32	U	0.85	8.96	1.25	7.99	9.99
	1159533	<u> </u>	0.4	5.94	J————	1.1	
GC 156	1159534	<u>y</u>	0.9 0.6	/3.22 7.23	1.5	10.82	16.24

GRADE - THICKNESS DATA

1159536 1159537 1159538	и,		(wt %)	thickness (m)	MgSO4	m. %
	L 1	1.0	7.43	_}	7.14	12.14
	ų	0.7	6.73 8.17	_} _} 2.1	6.45	13.55
1/59539	<u>L</u>	1.35	5.50		6.75	73.33
1157541	<u> </u>	0.9	5.13 9.85	2.0	7.74	15.47
1159542	<u>u</u>	0,4	4.01 6.39	1.5	5.76	8.63
1159544	u L	0.45	1.88	1.5	3, 6 2	5.42
1159547	u	1.15	7.58	}	7. 58	8.72
1159546	и	1.0	10.74			10.74
1159548	и	0.6	4.75		4.75	2-85
1159549	u	1.0	7.2 3		7. 2 3	7. 2 <i>3</i>
1159550	и	0.4	5.79		6.51	8.46
1159552	u	0.45	4.26			6.67
1159554	u	0,75	4.75			
1159555			5.20 2.67			13.19 9.95
	1159540 1159541 1159542 1159543 1159545 1159545 1159546 1159548 1159548 1159549 1159550 1159551 1159553 1159555	1159540 1159541 1159542 1159542 1159545 1159545 1159546 1159548 1159548 1159550 1159551 1159555 1159555 1159555 1159555 1159556 11	1159540 1159541 1159542 1109543 11159543 11159545 11159547 11159547 11159548 11159550 11159550 11159555 11159555 11159556	1159540 1159541 1159542 1159542 1159543 1159543 1159545 1159547 1159546 1159548 1159548 1159550 1159556		

Costean No.	Sample No.	Unit	Thickness (m)	MgSO4 (wt %)	Total thickness (m)	Average MgSO ₄	m.%
GC 179	1159558	U L	0.65	6.64	_}	6.80	8.16
GC 180	1159560	u	0.75	8.91			
	1159561	L	1.15	5.94	1.9	7.11	13.51
GC 181	1159562	u L	0.9	7.63 5.79	1.95	664	12.95
GC 182			7.03	3.77			
	1159564	L	0.65	5.94	0.65	5.94	3.86
GC 183	1159565	<u> </u>	0.8	6.34	1.45	6.25	9.06
	7/3/366	<u> </u>	0.65	6.14			
					}		
			:		}		
			·		}		
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
					}		
					1		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							<u> </u>
		<u>L</u> -			<u> </u>		
		355					
		3. [

APPENDIX VI

OIL YIELD SAMPLE LEDGER SHEETS AND RESULTS

	•			(C.R	.A.	EX	PLORAT	ION PT	Y. LTD ROCK SAA	APLE	FIELD	D DA	TA S	HEE	T.			P.A	AGE N	•	
Area: 6, Mapref: 2 Photo nam Run No:	EL 1254	Collector Date of Date D. P.O.	dlec	ted	Al	KS		Analys	ed by inal.rec. o:	AMBEL							than	dete			E	
Somple type 1. Chip. 2. Floot 4	: . Channel. . Panel.	Lest: 1. Chem 2. Dupli	nistry		3. 1	hin	secti			ANALYSIS METHOD DETECTION LIMIT(ppm)	Fi	sche	- Di	i I-ill a	tio	•						
Sample	COOR	DINATES	16914	ž. :]<	3 ,5	-	section.		DETECTION CIMIT (PPM)	Oil	Yiel	d	Wate	er >	reld			I		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Number	COOR AM.G/Long EAST	NOR'	TH	SAK WIOW	4	ÍŽŽ	15					e/t			elt				<u> </u>			
1159567	Costean	GC		1			1	Waxa	, soll-	black shale.		< 5			//0							
168	ч	GC			\perp		1	Black	wax	male		< 5			112							
569	4	GC		1	_	_	-	*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<5			88	:						
5-70	4		40	1	_ _	1	1	Dank	gren- g	nen waxy shale.		< 5			106							ļ
571	4		44		_	1	1	Dark	llack	shale.	<u> </u>	< 5			92							
572	4	GC				_	1	Black	max.	y shale.	ļ	< 2	:		66							<u> </u>
573	N	G C				╁		<u> </u>	ч	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ	ح کے			99							1
5-74			79	1	_	_		Soft	green	shale.	ļ	45			72	ļ						↓
5-75	4	CC		!	- -		-	Black	way.	/		< 5			1//							
576	<u> </u>	GC	122		+	-			u	<u></u>		< 5			104						······································	
<u></u>				┝	+	+-					 											-
		 		┝	+		╁╌┤		, 		 											+
		ļ					\vdash				<u> </u>				·							1
	-	 		-	╅	╅	Н		 		+	1			· · ·							
				╀╌┼╴	+	_	-		****		 						ļ					
 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			+	+		- ,: , 	 		1	-					 	-				1
	 			1-1	-	1	T				1											
	<u> </u>			1-1	_	1					•		- vi yeşi şare (:			1				
	ĺ			$ \cdot $		1																
``															-							<u> </u>
													:									<u> </u>
			-				$oxed{oxed}$									<u> </u>					,	ļ
							\Box	<u>*</u>			\							<u> </u>	ļ		<u> </u>	ļ
}	ļ				\perp						ļ						ļ					<u> </u>
.[I	1		I J	1	1		**			l	1	1	l l		İ	ļ	1]			1.

APPENDIX VII

RESOURCE CALCULATIONS

RESOURCE CALCULATIONS (CUTOFF 5 m.%)

LOCALITY 1

1. Combining samples along traverses.

Because of denser sampling along traverses (i.e.: more costeans per unit area), analyses from several costeans should be combined so that sample density is approximately uniform throughout area. Samples were combined in pattern shown on accompanying sketch plan, which also shows the values obtained.

Method: Weight all grades in <u>upper</u> unit by sample width to obtain average grade. Average width is arithmetic average of all sample widths. Repeat for <u>lower</u> unit. This method is valid because costeans are spaced uniformly apart.

2. Calculation of average grade and width for whole area.

Method: As above.

Assumption: This method assumes that all costeans have an equal area of influence. Although this is not strictly true, their areas of influence are similar. For a preliminary estimate such as this, the error that might be introduced by making this assumption is of little significance.

The results are as follows:

	Av. width (m)	Av. grade $(%)$
Upper unit	0.54	9.02
Lower unit	0.95	5.03

3. Calculation of resource.

Area obtained by planimeter from accompanying sketch plan page (ii).

Specific gravity obtained from regression lines shown on graphs in Appendix II.

Results are shown on page (iii).

LOCALITIES 2 & 3

The calculations are made by the same method as above, except that step 1 is eliminated. Results are shown on page (iii).

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

SECOND QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD MARCH, 1985.

The contents of this report remain the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

AUTHOR:

J.P. HOWARD

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD. SADME

DATE:

16TH APRIL, 1985

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

RECEIVED
3 1985

DET. OF MINES
AND ENERGY
SECURITY

भ्रमा १ क्षित् । स्टब्स

CONTENTS	PAGI
1. INTRODUCTION	. 1
2. WORK CARRIED OUT	1
EXPENDITURE	2
KEYWORDS	3
LOCATION	3
ITOM OF DIANC	3

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 km^2 was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984, for a period of one year.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately $25~\rm{km}$ northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan no. SAa 2354).

This report describes exploration activities carried out during the second quarter to 23rd March, 1985.

2. WORK CARRIED OUT

Economic assessment of this project by the Technological Assessment and Business Studies group (TABS) is continuing.

R.J. L. have

for

J.P HOWARD

JPH/dp

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 31st March, 1985, the nearest accounting period, was \$10 329.00, as listed below.

			\$
Payrol1		2	854
Supplies			100
Vehicle			733
Property			753
Contractors			480
Laboratory		4	0.7.7
Overheads		1	332
			
	Total	\$ 10	329

4x > 8x 3

KEYWORDS

Epsomite.

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2 1:250 000

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No. <u>Title</u> <u>Scale</u> SAa 2354 Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 1: 250 000 Locality Plan

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD JUNE, 1985

The contents of this report remain the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

AUTHOR:

J.P. HOWARD

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

8TH JULY, 1985

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

CON	TENTS	PAGE
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	WORK CARRIED OUT	1
EXP	ENDITURE	2
KEY	WORDS	3
LOC	ATION	3
T.TS'	T OF PLANS	2

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 $\rm km^2$ was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984, for a period of one year.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan no. SAa 2354).

This report described exploration activities carried out during the third quarter to 23rd June, 1985.

2. WORK CARRIED OUT

Economic assessment of this project by the Technological Assessment and Business Studies group (TABS) in continuing.

J.P. HOWARD

Howard.

JPH/dp

47 386 2

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 31st March, 1985 the nearest accounting period, was \$11 919.00, as listed below.

		\$	
Salaries Consultants Patent Search Drafting Travel	•	10	350 338 319 414 498
	Total	\$11	919



KEYWORDS

Epsomite

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2 1:250 000

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No.	Title	Scale
SAa 2354	Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Locality Plan	1:250 000

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

The contents of this report remain the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

FOURTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON

GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1985.

AUTHOR:

I.D. FINCH

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

NOVEMBER

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

13642

CONTENTS	PAGE
1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. WORK CARRIED OUT	1
EXPENDITURE	2
KEYWORDS	3
LOCATION	3
LIST OF PLANS	3

45 36 2

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 square km was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984 for a period of one year.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan SAa 2354).

A preliminary economic study on the viability of magnesium sulphate production commenced in October, 1984.

This report details the ongoing results of that study.

2. WORK CARRIED OUT

Bench scale testwork continued at CRA Research in Newcastle during the quarter. Leach tests indicated:

a) a good agreement with Amdel head assays;

- b) very fine insoluble residues with 80% passing the 5 micron screen:
- c) leaching was complete in two minutes on 3 mm topsize ore.

Calculations on a multi-stage countercurrent extraction process indicate maximum dewatering will be necessary at each stage.

Vendor trials for dewatering by vacuum filter and centrifuge will be initiated in the near future.

I.D. FINCH

IDF/pw

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 30th September, 1985 the nearest accounting period, was \$7508.00, as listed below.

		\$
Payroll Supplies Office Expenses Travel Overheads		6200 221 13 1004 70
, а		
	Total	\$7508

era (%) .

KEYWORDS

Epsomite

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2

1:250 000

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No. Title Scale Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254 Locality Plan SAa 2354 250 000

47 K 18 3 F

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

The contents of this report remain the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

FIFTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON

GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA,

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 24TH DECEMBER, 1985.

AUTHOR:

I.D. FINCH

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

24TH/FEBRUARY, 19

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

13823

RECEIVED

2 6 MAR 1986

DEPT. OF MINES AND ENERGY SECURITY

CONT	<u>'ENTS</u>	PAGI
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	SUMMARY	1
EXPE	ENDITURE	2
KEYW	JORDS	3
LOCA	TION	3
LTST	OF PLANS	3

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 sq km was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984 for a period of one year.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan SAa 2354).

A preliminary economic study on the viability of magnesium sulphate production commenced in October, 1984.

2. WORK CARRIED OUT

Bench scale testwork continued, at CRA Research in Newcastle, for part of the quarter. No further results are to hand.

I.D. FINCH

IDF/pw

ar in Ag

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 31st December, 1985 the nearest accounting period, was \$2098.00, as listed below.

		\$
Payroll Tenement Consultants		536 873 394
Travel Overheads		122 173
	Total	\$2098

r 5 €s.5

KEYWORDS

Epsomite

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2

1:250 000

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No. Title

Scale

SAa 2354 Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254, S.A. 1:250 000
Locality Plan

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

The contents of this report remains the property of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in whole or in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

SIXTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON

GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA,

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 24TH MARCH, 1986.

AUTHOR:

I.D. FINCH

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

9TH/APRIL, 1986

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

Stop

13886

CONTENTS PAGE 1. INTRODUCTION 1 2. SUMMARY 1 EXPENDITURE 2 KEYWORDS 3 LOCATION 3

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No. Title

Scale

SAa 2354 Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254, S.A. 1:250 000

Locality Plan

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 sq km was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984 for a period of one year. An extension of one year to 23rd September 1986 was granted on 16th August 1985.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km northeast of Coober Pedy (see plan SAa 2354).

A preliminary economic study on the viability of magnesium sulphate production commenced in October, 1984.

2. WORK CARRIED OUT

Bench scale testwork at CRA Research in Newcastle has, to date, been unable to separate out the salts by leaching, due to the fine nature of the clays. Testwork on alternative separation techniques continues.

I.D. FINCH

IDF/dp

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 31st March, 1986 the nearest accounting period, was \$5128.00, as listed below.

Research Studies

5 128

\$.

Total \$5 128

e Maria

KEYWORDS

Epsomite

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2

1:250 000

47 9 80 B

CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

The contents of this report remain the picpety of C.R.A. Exploration Pty. Limited and may not be published in wheeler in part nor used in a company prospectus without the written consent of the Company.

SEVENTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD JUNE, 1986.

AUTHOR:

S.P. SUGDEN

COPIES TO:

CIS CANBERRA

EVAPORITE MINERALS (S.A.)

PTY. LTD.

SADME

DATE:

10TH JULY, 1986

SUBMITTED BY:

ACCEPTED BY:

CONTENTS

		PAGE
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
2.	SUMMARY	1
EXP	ENDITURE	2
KEY	WORDS	3
LOC	ATION	3

LIST OF PLANS

Plan No. Title

Scale

SAa 2354 Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254, S.A. 1:250 000

Locality Plan

1. INTRODUCTION

E.L. 1254 of 469 sq km was granted jointly to CRA Exploration Pty. Limited (CRAE) and Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. (EMSA) on 24th September, 1984 for a period of one year. An extension of one year to 23rd September, 1986 was granted on 16th August, 1985.

The E.L. covers a near surface occurrence of magnesium and sodium sulphates in Mesozoic shales in an area centred approximately 25 km north east of Coober Pedy (see plan SAa 2354).

A preliminary economic study on the viability of magnesium sulphate production commenced in October, 1984.

2. SUMMARY

Bench Scale testwork at CRA Research, in Newcastle, continued during the quarter.

S.P. SUGDEN

SPS/pq

41 16 3

EXPENDITURE

Expenditure for the period ended 30th June, 1986 the nearest accounting period, was \$16 489.00, as listed below.

	Total	\$16 489
Administration of Tenement	Т-4-1	¢16 /90
Research Studies & Administration of Tenement		16 489
		\$

- 3 -

KEYWORDS

Epsomite

LOCATION

Murloocoppie SH 53-2 1:250 000



CRA EXPLORATION PTY. LIMITED

(INC. IN N.S.W.

Adelaide Office: 31 OSMOND TERRACE, NORWOOD 5067 Head Office: 55 COLLINS STREET, MELBOURNE 3001

P.O. BOX 254 Norwood

TELEPHONE: 42 8871

TELEGRAMS: "EXPLORECO"

TELEX: AA 88605

0188

41 - 87 7

30th October, 1986

The Director-General,
Department of Mines & Energy, South Australia
P.O. Box 151,
EASTWOOD. S.A. 5063.

Dear Sir,

Re:

Eighth Quarterly Report on Giddi Giddinna Creek E.L. 1254, South Australia, For the Period Ending 23rd September, 1986.

No further testwork was carried out during the quarter.

Insurmountable technical problems in separating the epsomite from its parent clays have been encountered. As a result, the agreement with Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. was terminated and all interests in E.L. 1254 held by CRA Exploration Pty. Limited were transferred to E.M.S.A. Ongoing statutory reporting responsibilities will therefore revert to that company.

Yours faithfully,

I.D. FINCH

PRINCIPAL GEOLOGIST

IDF/pq

Copy: EMSA

File





CRA SERVICES LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN VICTORIA)

HAMERSLEY HOUSE 191 ST. GEORGE'S TERRACE, PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, 6000. TELEPHONE 327 2311
BOX A42, G.P.O. 0189
PERTH,
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6001
TELEX No. AA92315

9 November 1986

Lee Kennedy,
Administration Officer,
CRA Exploration Pty. Ltd.,
31 Osmond Terrace,
NORWOOD S.A. 5067

Dear Lee,

EPSOMITE STUDY - EL 1254 GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK, S.A.

Please find enclosed the preliminary economic assessment of the epsomite project and a copy of the report on bench scale testwork.

The economic assessment was undertaken as part of the Stage 1 study. The results were sufficiently encouraging to proceed to bench scale testwork. However, the bench testwork indicated low salt recovery, poor solid/liquid separation and high moisture content of the leach residue making the envisaged flowsheet unworkable. Therefore no further economic assessment of the process was undertaken and it was agreed the tenement should be released.

Kind regards,

KEVIN PARKES

epl16w/cmc





EPSOMITE STUDY - PRELIMINARY ECONOMIC ASSESSMENT, FEBRUARY 1985

1. <u>DEFINITION OF PROJECT</u>

The project to be evaluated is to mine an epsomite deposit which lies to the north east of Coober Pedy and extract soluble sulphate salts from the ore. These sulphates are to be transported to a port on the South Australian coast where they will be reacted with imported potassium chloride in a process plant to produce 500,000 tonnes per annum potassium sulphate for export. 84,000 tonnes of co-product of Kieserite will also be produced.

2. BASIS FOR THE ENGINEERING STUDY

It was assumed:

- i) An innovative mining procedure such as high pressure water sluicing would replace the conventional loader and trucking operation. This would eliminate stockpile and reclaim equipment.
- ii) Company housing at Coober Pedy would be eliminated, and replaced by single person accommodation with air transport to and from Adelaide for all employees.
- iii) Assume a suitable wharf with bulk loading and unloading facilities is available at Whyalla. The project would then not have to carry these as capital cost items.
- iv) Harvest 20% of the sulphate as pure epsomite from the front end crystallisers and convert it to Kieserite for sale directly.
- v) Feed the remaining mixed salt (epsomite and astracanite) harvest straight into the SOP plant.
- vi) Recover Kainite from the process end liquor in a small subsidiary set of crystallisers. This would increase the recoveries of both potassium and sulphate.

The flowsheet developed and used as a basis for the engineering cost estimate is shown in Fig. 1.

3. TECHNICAL NOTES

i) Mining Technique

The proposed sluicing operation eliminates truck haulage of ore, stockpiling and reclaim but still requires ore transport via slurry pipeline and a tailings disposal facility. At the minesite after "hydraulicing" a mobile slurry collection and slurry pipeline charging facility would be required. This would include screening and crushing oversize material. Groundwater would have to be piped to the minesite and a slurry line would run from the mine to the processing plant.

The concept of mobile processing at the minesite can be carried a step further. The complete leaching plant can be located at the mine and made mobile by mounting it on tracks. This proposal is believed to be feasible when considering the number and types of equipment items in the process plant. A continuous dry surface miner would feed the mobile process plant via an interconnecting conveyor belt system and the soluble salts would be leached at the minesite. Dewatered tailings would be disposed of behind the mobile leach plant, thus eliminating the need for a tailings disposal facility. A water line would run to the leach plant and a brine product line would return to the pipeline head. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 2.

This is the concept used as a basis for the Coober Pedy cost estimates. The mining and tailings disposal capital and operating costs are possibly still on the high side. However, the costs of building and operating a mobile leach plant are difficult to estimate with the limited amount of data available at this time. The overall Coober Pedy costs are therefore, in total, thought to be realistic but conservative.

ii) Mobilisation and Accommodation of Staff

To reduce the capital and servicing costs of providing housing for company employees and their families at Coober Pedy it is proposed that only single-person accommodation will be provided and the work force mobilised to and from Adelaide. This would be a similar system to the one which will be operated for Argyle.

A contact in the VEL-Minenco, Perth Office advises that a capital cost of \$60,000 per unit is required to establish the accommodation. A cost of \$35/person/day is estimated to service the camp and provide meals.

It is worth speculating that Coober Pedy, being a town of approximately three thousand, could provide a workforce of 80 people and that personnel accommodation costs could be eliminated almost completely.

iii) Converting Astracanite directly to SOP

It has been demonstrated that it is possible to feed sodium ions into the process during the SOP pilot plant work at Cockle Creek. Calculations show that the quantity of sodium ions present in the harvested mixed salts for this project should not present any processing problem but ultimately this would have to be confirmed experimentally.

iv) Kainite Recovery

To increase potassium and sulphate recovery it is proposed to route the Process End Liquor through a subsidiary set of solar crystallisers and recover a harvest of Kainite and Halite. The Kainite is separated by screening, a procedure established in the SOP mixed salt beneficiation. Overall Potassium and Sulphate recoveries are both estimated to be increased to 92.5% by this additional step.

Costs

The capital and operating costs for each location are listed in the following set of tables. Table 6 shows the Cash Flow Schedule for the first five years of operation, after which it is constant.

4. ENGINEERING COSTS

The table below summarizes the capital and operating costs and estimates the annual revenue for Kieserite and Potassium Sulphate.

Capital Costs are:	\$
Coober Pedy Pipeline Whyalla	30,210,000 79,409,000 97,066,000
Total	206,685,000
Annual Operating costs are:	
Coober Pedy Pipeline Whyalla	12,410,000 1,280,000 58,110,000
Total	71,800,000
Annual Revenues are:	
Kieserite (\$100/tonne) SOP (\$230/tonne)	8,400,000 115,000,000
Total	123,400,000

TABLE 1 : PRODUCTION DATA - EPSOMITE PROJECT

BASIS: 500,000 TONNES/YEAR POTASSIUM SULPHATE

Coober Pedy

Epsomite ore 3,200,000 tonnes/year
Ground water 3.4 megalitres/day
Tailings disposal 2,200,000 tonnes/year

Pipeline

Brine throughput

190 kilolitres/hour

Whyalla

Primary crystallisers:

Epsomite harvest	150,000	tonnes/year
Mixed salt harvest	640,000	91

Secondary crystallisers:

Kainite/Halite	harvest	193,000	
	HUL TOUC	173,000	

Potassium chloride	462,000	•
Power Generation	6	megawatts
Process steam		tonnes/year
Coal burnt	30,000	er -
Process water	2.8	megalitres/day
Kieserite production		tonnes/year

Table 2
Capital Costs

Coober Pedy

	Process Plant	\$'000	
4. 5. 6.	Site Prep. Materials Handling (Ext.) a) Process Plant b) Piping, Valves & Fittings c) Mobile Platform d) Building/Steel e) Electrics f) Instruments Services, Utilities Site Facilities Workshops	939 1141 4443 725 1195 899 564 309 644 363	
7. 8.	Mobile equipment Engineering/Project Management Contingency (15%) Sub Total External	188 846 2040 14390	1220
11.	Mining Equipment (includes brine to pond pipeline) Tailing disposal Brine storage pond 85 person camp at \$60,000/person Sub Total	7500 2700 520 5100 15820	
	TOTAL CAPITAL COST	\$ 30210	ģi.

<u>Pipeline</u>

Capital Cost (Minenco estimate) \$79,409,000

Table 3

OPERATING COSTS - COOBER PEDY

SUMMARY

Process/Mining:

Labour Power/Steam Distillate Water-Process Air fares & Acco Light Vehicles Site Facilities Services Maintenance Overheads Insurance Mining (Maintena mine planning)		7.27 3.20 2.35 1.70 2.42 .33 .06 .35 .50 .05	24.82
Pipeline Operating C Labour Fuel Depreciation	osts		
			2.56
	TOTAL		27.38

Operating Costs \$ per tonne SOP

Design based on 500,000 t.p.a. SOP

97,066

Table 4

Capital Costs

TOTAL

Whyalla

	Process Plant		\$'000	
1.			4778	
2.	Materials Handling (Ext.)		5802	
3.	a) Process Plant		22592	
	b) Piping, Valves & Fittin	as	3686	
	c) Concrete & Civil	3. ~	6075	
	d) Building/Steel		4573	
	e) Electrics		2867	
	f) Instruments		1570	
4.	Services, Utilities		3276	
5.	Site Facilities		1843	
6.	Workshops		478	
7.	Mobile Equipment		956	
8.	Capital Spares		1297	
9.	Construction Facilities		1000	
10.		ent	4300	65093
	Contingency (15%)		10238	
	St	ıb Total	-	75,331
	Externals			
11.	Bitterns (MgCl2) pond		5000	
12.	KCl stockpile		2000	
13.			2000	
	Crystalliser Ponds		8860	
15.	Harvesting Equipment		3875	(4) (4)
	Su	b Total		21,735

Table 5

OPERATING COST - WHYALLA

SUMMARY

Labour	10.40
Power/Steam	5.70
Distillate	.53
Water-process	1.10
Housing	.00
Light Vehicles	.45
Site Facilities	1.12
Services	.29
Maintenance-supplies	2.10
Overheads	1.94
Insurance	0.19
	23.82

48 7 88 S

			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
	YEAR	0	1	2	3	4	_ 5
				\$ x 10	6		
CAPITAL COSTS							
CALITAL COSTS							
Mining	,	7.0	7.0	22.6			
Coober Pedy Proc	7		70	32.6		, i	
Pipeline	1	xxxxxx		,	†		ŀ
							į
Whyalla Crystlls			0.5	8.4			
			*******		•		
Whyalla Process			xxxxxxx	62.8	21.1		
		1				1	
(206.7) Total		7.0	74.8	103.8	21.1		
ODEDAMIONS COMPONE	_				<u>{</u>	1	
OPERATIONS SCHEDUL	<u> </u>					}	
Mining				1	:		ļ
C.P. Process							+
Pipeline			. :			 	$+ \rightarrow$
Crystals. Fill						 	
Whyalla Process -	- Kieserite		}	·			+>
	· SOP						
							—
OPERATING COSTS		·	•			į	
•					13.7	13.7	13.7
					6.0	9.0	12.0
				.			
					19.7	22.7	25.7
RAW MATERIALS							
KC1 at \$100/tonne				1		23.1	46.2
TOTAL							
IOIAD				-	19.7	45.8	71.9
INCOME	20.44				1		
Kieserite at \$10 SOP at \$23	00/tonne 80/tonne				4.2	8.4	8.4
201 at \$23	ou/ conne			_		57.5	115.0
					4.2	65.9	123.4
				-			
				1	ŀ		l

OPERATING COSTS

COOBER PEDY

1.	PERSONNEL 1.1 Shiftwork:			
	Process Plant:			
	Operators	2		
	Sub Total	2	2	
	<u>Bub 10car</u>		2	
	Laboratory:			
	Shift Technician	1		
	Sub Total		1	
	Supervision:			
	Shift Foreman	1		
	Sub Total	•	1	
			•	
	Maintenance:			
	Mech. Fitter	1		
	T/A	1		
	Instrument Fitter	1		
	Electrician	1		
	Sub Total		4	
	Security:			
	Guard/Firstaid/Fire	1		
	Sub Total		1	
	Total shiftworkers/shift		9	
	Total personnel for 4 shift	ts	9	36
				30
	1.2 Daywork:			
	Production:	_		
	Dayforeman	1 3		
	Crew	3		
	Sub Total		4	
	Maintenance:			
	Foreman	1		
	Mechanical	3.		
	T/A	3 2 1		
	Elect/Instr./	2		
	T/A	1		
	Civil	1		
	Sub Total		11	
	Mining:			
	Superintendent	1		
	Operators	16		
	Sub Total		17	
	Technical:			

```
Engineers/Process
                                              1
                    Technician
                                              1
                             Sub total
                                                    2
                Accounts/Admin:
                   Clerks
                                              1
                   Storeman
                                              2
                   Typists
                                              3
                   Cleaners
                                              2
                   Canteen
                                              2
                   First Aid/Security
                                              1
                            Sub Total
                                                   11
                Total - Daywork
                                                          45
       1.3
            Summary
               Shift 36 No.x $46,000 pa
                                                   $1,656,000
                                              =
               Day 45 No. x $44,000 pa
                                                   $1,498,000 0
                   81
                                                   $3,636,000
               $<u>3,636,000</u>
                  500,000t SOP pa
                                                   $7.27/t. SOP
 2.
            Power House
               2 Mw for 330 days/year
               2000Kw x 24 x 330 x $0.10
                                                  $1.580,000
                  $1,580,000
                                                  $3.20/t. SOP
                  500,000t
 3.
           <u>Distillate</u>
           (i)
                  Capital
                           cost of mobile plant (excl. mining)
              $370,000. This is equivalent to 1.5 No. FEL's
                  1.5 No. x 80% x 330 x 24 x $10/hr.
                                                  $95,000
                 $95,000
500,000
                                                  (a)$0.19/t SOP
           (ii)
                 Mining:
                                                                            47 - 27 5
                 2.55 x 10 litres
                 = 2300 tonnes/yr
                 Distillate = $470/t
                 = $1,081,000 pa.
                 1,081,000
                                                 (b) $2.35/t SOP
                 500,000
                 Total Distillate
                                                 $2.35/t SOP
4.
          Water-Process
                 2.26 cu m/t SOP
                 2.26 @ $0.75
                                                 $1.70/t SOP
5.
          Accommodation & Air Transport
             Air fares 25 return trips/man/year at $250/return trip
             = 25 \times 81 \times 250 = \$506,250 = \$1/tonne SOP
```

```
Service Camp for 81 at 250 days/man/year at $35/day
               = 81 \times 250 \times 35 = $708,750
                                                    1.42/tonne
 6.
            Light Vehicles
               14 No. \times 50 cents/Km at 30,000 km/yr.
                                                    $210,000
               $210,000
                                                    $0.42/t. SOP
               500,000
 7.
            Site Facilities
                  Area Maintenance
            (i)
                                                    $50,000 p.a.
                  Purchased Services & Stores - use 30% of capital cost
            (ii)
                  of $363,000
                                                    $109,000
            (iii) Water: 100 kl/person/yr
81 No. x 100kl x $0.75/kl= $(iv) Power: included in process cost
                                                    $6000
                            Sub Total
                                                    $165,000
                  $266,000
                                                    $0.33/t SOP
                  500,000
8.
           Services
                  Power Supply & Reticulation:
                  5% of capital cost
                  = 5% \text{ of } ($4,443,000)
                                            33.1
                                              =
                                                    $28,000
                  $28,000
                                                   $0.06/t SOP
                  500,000 t
           (ii)
                 Water - Elsewhere
           (iii) Air - exclude
           (iv) Steam - elsewhere
9.
           Maintenance
           (i)
                 Labour - elsewhere
           (ii)
                 Materials
                 - Pumps - capital cost is 5.2% of process equipment
                 = 5.2% of $4,443,000
                                          =
                                                   $231,000
                 Consumables = 30% of capital cost
                                                                              480962
                                                   $69,000
                 - Feeders, conveyors - capital cost is 4.3% of process
                   equipment
                 = 4.3% of $4,443,000
                                                   $191,000
                 Consumables = 10% of capital cost
                                                   $19,100
                 Electrical supply - see (13 (i)
                 Bins, tanks, structures -
                 Bins,/tanks : capital $490,000
                 Structure:
                               6.7 \times $4,443,000
                                                   $899,000
                               Total
                                                  $1,389,000
                 Consumables
                               = 5% \text{ of } $1,389,000
                                                  $69,500
                 Process Equipment -
                 7 1/2% of $4,443,000
                                                  $333,225
```

5% of \$653,000 \$16,700 Total consumables \$325,100 \$174,300 500,000 t \$0.35/t SOP 10. Overheads (i) Housing - covered in item 10 (ii) Labour Total salary includes worker's compensation, superannuation and insurance. Other overheads, e.g. housing and admin. included elsewhere. (iii) Marketing. Allow 1% of total capital cost = 1% of \$25,110,000 \$251,000 Total Overheads \$251,000 251,000 \$0.50/t SOP 500,000 11. Insurance 0.1% of \$25,110,000 \$25,110 \$52,900 500,00 t \$0.5/t SOP 12. Mining Expenses (Excl. workforce, fuel and depreciation) Incl. maintenance, mine planning and operation etc. = \$1.17/tonne ore $= 1.17 \times 2,637,398$ \$6.17/7 SOP 500,000

Consumables

OPERATING COSTS

WHYALLA

1.	PERSONNEL		
	1.1 Shiftwork		
	Process Plant : Control Room	1	
	Area men	4	
	P'House (6 MW)	i	
	Subtotal	_	6
	Laboratory : Shift lab.	1	Ų
	Subtotal	_	1
	Supervision : Shift F'man	1	_
	Subtotal	Δ.	1
	Maintenance : Mech. Fitter	1	Ţ
	T/A	ī	
	Electrician	ī	
	Instr.Fitter	i	
	Subtotal	Ψ.	4
	Security : Guard/lstAid/Fire	2	4
	Subtotal	2	2
	Total shiftworkers/shift		2
	Total personnel for 4 shifts		14 56
			56
	1.2 Daywork		
	Crystalliser harvesting		
	Dredge ops. & assnts.	4	
	Field hand	4	
	Subtotal	<u>1</u>	_
	Production/Process Suptd.	٠.	5
	Day foremen	1	
	Day crew	2	
		<u>8</u>	
	Subtotal		11
	Maintenance:		
	Superintendent	_	
	Foremen	1	
	Mechanical	2	
	T/A	6	
	Elect/Instr.	6	
	T/A	4	
	Civil	2	
	T/A	2 2	
	1/ A	2	
	Subtotal		25
	Machadau		-
	Technical:		
	Superintendent	1	
	Engineers/Process	2	
	Technician	ī	
	Lab Assistants	4	
	Subtotal	_	8

	Clerk Purch Store Typis Clean Cante First	nnel ntant s asing men ts ers		1 3 1 4 6 4 3 1 1	
			Subtotal	 ,	25
	Plant	Manager	Subtotal	1	<u>1</u>
	Total	Daywork			7.5
					<u>75</u>
	1.3 <u>Summary</u> Shift Day <u>75</u> 13	56 x \$42,000 x \$38,000	= -	\$2,353,0 \$2,850,0 \$5,202,0	00 00 00
	<u>5,202,</u> 500,00	000	=	\$10.40/t	SOP
2.	30,000	electricityis tonnes coal/y	s co-produc /r. at \$95/ = =	ed with s tonne \$2,850,0 \$5.70/t	00
3.	18 \$1,	l cost of mobi 956,000 Equiv. . x 80% x 330	to 4.0 FE	L's /hr \$265,000 <u>\$0.53/t.</u> 8	SOP
4.	Water Process 2.8 Ml/	day = 1.85 K1	/t SOP x \$	0.6/Kl	
5.	Housing Assume	nil	=	\$1.10/t s	<u>OP</u>
6.	Light Vehicles 15 No.	x 50 cents/km	at 30,000 = =	km/yr. \$225,000 \$0.45/t.	SOP

 $g_{AB} \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$

```
Site Facilities
            (1)
                  Area Maintenance $100,000
            (2)
                  Purchased services & stores
                  30% of capital cost of Site Facilities
                                                     $553,000
            (3)
                 Water
                 100 kl/person/year
                 131 \times 100 \times 0.60
                                                     $8000
                 Power included in process
            (4)
                 cost
                                                    0
                 Total
                            561,000
500,000
                                                    $1.12/t.SOP
8.
     Services
                 Power Supply & Reticulation
           (1)
                 5% of capital cost
                                                    5% of $2,867,000
                                                    $143,000
                                                    $0.29/t.SOP
                Water/Air/Steam elsewhere
           (2)
9.
     Maintenance
           (1)
                Labour - elsewhere
           (2)
                Materials
                Pumps
                $22,592,000 x 5.2%
                                                    $1,174,784
                Consumables = 30% of cap. cost
                                                   $352,000
                Feeders & Conveyors
                $22,592,000 x 4.3%
                                                   $971,456
                Consumables = 10% of cap. cost
                                                   $97,000
                Bins, tanks & structures
Bldg./steel 6.7 x C.P.P.

33.1
                                                   $4,573,000
                Bins/tanks
                                                   $7,415,000
11,988,000
               Consumables = 5% of cap. cost
                                                   $599,000
               Total consumables
                                                   $1,048,000
                                                   $2,10/t SOP
                                             =
```

7.

```
7.
         Site Facilities
               (1)
                    Area Maintenance $100,000
               (2)
                    Purchased services & stores
                    30% of capital cost of Site Facilities
                                                      $553,000
               (3)
                    Water
                    100 kl/person/year
                    131 \times 100 \times 0.60
                                                      $8000
              (4)
                    Power included in process
                    cost
                                                      0
                    Total
                               561,000
                                                      $1.12/t.SOP
                               500,000
   8.
        Services
              \overline{(1)}
                    Power Supply & Reticulation
5% of capital cost
                                                      5% of $2,867,000
                                                =
                                                      $143,000
                                                      $0.29/t.SOP
              (2)
                   Water/Air/Steam elsewhere
  9.
        Maintenance
              (1)
                   Labour - elsewhere
              (2)
                   Materials
                   Pumps
                   $22,592,000 x 5.2%
                                                     $1,174,784
                   Consumables = 30% of cap. cost
                                                     $352,000
                   Feeders & Conveyors
                   $22,592,000 x 4.3%
                                                     $971,456
                   Consumables = 10% of cap. cost
                                                     $97,000
                  Bins, tanks & structures
                  Bldg./steel 6.7 x C.P.P.
                                                     $4,573,000
                                 \overline{33.1}
                  Bins/tanks
                                                     $7,415,000
11,988,000
                  Consumables = 5% of cap. cost
                                                    $599,000
                  Total consumables
                                                     $1,048,000
                                                    $2.10/t SOP
```

10. Overheads

(1)

Housing - Nil Labour - elsewhere Marketing (2)

(3)

Allow 1% of total cap. cost 1% of \$97,000,000 =

\$970,000

\$1.94/t. SOP

11. Insurance

0.1% of \$97,000,000

\$97,000 \$0.19/t SOP



CRA SERVICES LIMITED

RESEARCH - COCKLE CREEK

TECHNICAL REPORT NO. R86/008

BENCH SCALE EPSOMITE TESTWORK

Authors: M.G. Taverner

D.M. Burnard

Copies to:

A.F. Arthur/file

K. Wellisch

Authors

Date:

16th April 1986

File No .:

016512

MGT/DMB/AS.0016s



OBJECTIVE

To evaluate extraction techniques for the recovery of epsomite (as brine) from epsomite ore.

Page No.

17

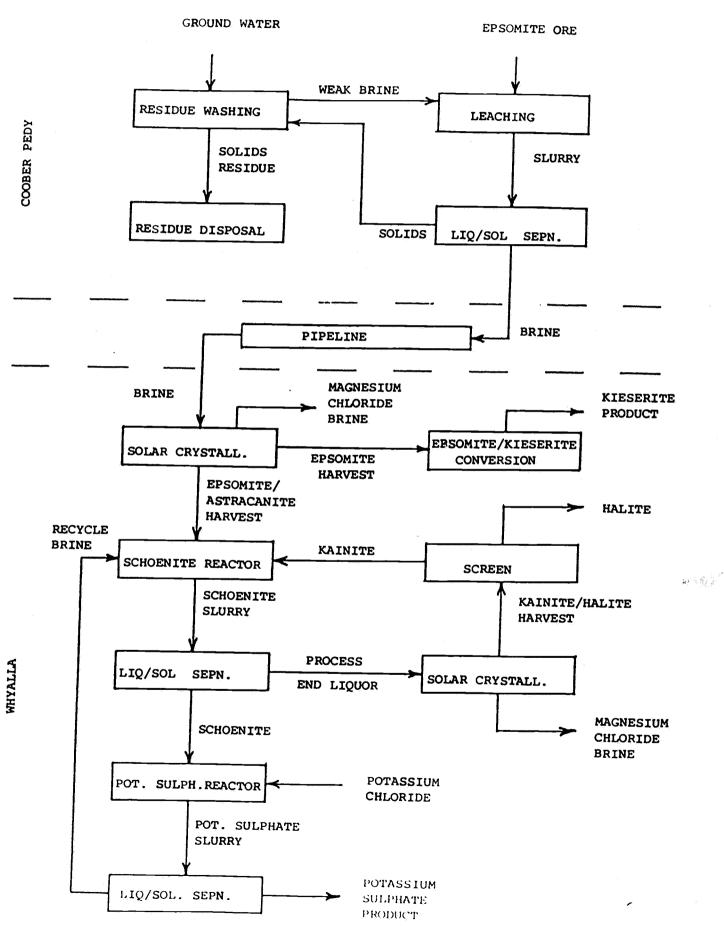
CONTENTS

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS INTRODUCTION 1 2. EXPERIMENTAL WORK 2 2.1 Ore Samples 2 2.2 Sample Preparation 2 2.3 Ore Head Analysis 2 2.4 Wet Sizing Analysis of Leached Residue 2 2.5 Crystallisation Tests on Leached Brine 3 2.6 Settling Tests on Leached Slurry 3 2.7 Filtration Tests 3 2.8 Electrostatic Separation Tests 3. LEACH TEST PROGRAMME 3.1 Flowsheet of Testwork 3.2 Leaching of Sized Ore Fractions 5 3.3 Saturated Brine from Recycle Leaching of New Ore 5 3.4 Ore Slurry Settling Tests 3.5 Bed Filter Tests 3.6 Crystallisation Tests on Brine RESULTS OF TESTWORK 7 4.1 Efficiency of Salt Extraction from Epsomite Ore 4.2 Residual Moisture Content of Centrifuged Leach Residue 7 4.3 Distribution of Salt from Leached Sized Ore Salt Product Analysis from Recycle Leaching of Ore 4.4 9 4.5 Slurry Settling Curves 10 4.6 Brine Crystallisation Tests 10 4.7 Electrostatic Separation Tests 17

4.8 Large Scale Solid/Liquid separation

APPENDICES

Appendix	1	Sizing Analyses of Epsomite Ore
Appendix	2	Head Analyses of Epsomite Ore Samples
Appendix	3	Wet Sizing Analyses of Leached Residue
Appendix	4	Epsomite Testwork Flowsheet
Appendix	5 (i)	Brine Analysis of Flowsheet Testwork
	(ii)	Residue Analysis of Flowsheet Testwork
Appendix	6 (i)	Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 2
	(ii)	Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 47
	(iii)	Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork - Sample No. 71
Appendix	7	Distribution of Salt in Sized Epsomite Ore
Appendix	8	Brine Saturation Test - Sample No. 47
Appendix	9	Settling Curves of Epsomite Ore Slurry
Appendix	10	Crystallisation Test Results - Samples Nos.2, 47 & 71
Appendix	11	Electrostatic Separation Results
Appendix	12	Decanter Centrifuges TS, TSE, TSS



SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Results of a programme of laboratory scale testwork conducted with fresh water leaching of epsomite ore originating from Coober Pedy in South Australia are summarised below:

- 1. The ore leached readily producing brines of uniform composition with total salt extraction efficiencies of 56-67%.
- 2. Highest possible solids content practical for leaching was 33-1/3% (1 ore:2 water). Above this solids content the slurry was too thick to pour and solid/liquid separation almost impossible.
- 3. Solid/liquid separation problems were repeatedly encountered with leached slurries due to their high clay content and fine sizing analyses ($\approx 80\%$ -5 μ). Reasonable separation could only be achieved by centrifuge.
- 4. Because of the poor solid/liquid separation residual moisture content of the leached residue was high, usually above 40%, even after centrifuge separation.
- 5. Electrostatic beneficiation of dry 1 mm ore proved ineffective even though several electrode combinations were tried.

Although an economic assessment of the project has not yet been made it would seem for obvious reasons, viz. because of the low salt recovery, poor solid/liquid separation and high moisture content of the leach residue, that such a scheme would not prove viable unless the clays could be removed without significant salt loss prior to leaching.

1. INTRODUCTION

At the request of CRA Services Limited, Perth, CRA Research undertook a laboratory scale investigation into the leaching of epsomite brine from ore. The epsomite ore deposit is located approximately 50 km north east of Coober Pedy, South Australia covering an area of about 20×80 km.

It was proposed that the ore be leached using ground water in a mobile plant and the epsomite brine solution piped some 600 km to the South Australian coast. Here a second plant would treat the brine with imported KCl to produce an estimated 500,000 tonnes of ${\rm K_2SO_4}$ and 84,000 tonnes of ${\rm MgSO_4.7H_2O}$ per year.

2. EXPERIMENTAL WORK

2.1 Ore Samples

Five samples each of about 40 kg were received from the ore deposit. Three of the samples, Nos. 2, 47 and 71 were selected for the test programme because of differences in epsomite grade. Sighter and preliminary tests were carried out on sample No. 60 so that experimental procedures and parameters could be selected for the test programme. Head assays were also carried out and at this stage it was realised that solid/liquid separation would be a major problem. The leached residue contained 70-80% of the material at a sizing of less than 5 μ m. Sample No. 179 was held in reserve.

2.2 Sample Preparation `

On the "as received" samples, sizing analyses carried out prior to crushing or drying are reported and shown graphically in Appendix 1.

Samples 2, 47, 60 and 71 were reduced to -25 mm in a laboratory jaw crusher and subsamples were taken using a riffle. These four samples were then dried at 50°C in an air oven and reduced to -3 mm with a small rolls crusher. Each of the crushed samples was used as feed for all leach tests.

2.3 Ore Head Analysis

The three test samples were ground to a powder in a disc pulveriser and leached with boiling water. The analysis of the recovered brine, expressed as a percentage of the ore for each sample, is given in Appendix 2. The compared analyses reported by AMDEL are on different samples taken from the same trenches. Results reported by CRA Research are from duplicate ore samples.

2.4 Wet Sizing Analysis of Leached Residue

Sizing analyses were carried out on the three test samples following a 20 minute leach in an ultrasonic bath. The aim was to break down any agglomerated particles prior to passing through the microscreens. The sizing analyses are tabled and shown graphically in Appendix 3.

2.5 Crystallisation Tests on Leached Brine

Crystallisation tests were carried out to determine crystallisation order of the various salts contained in the ore.

A concentration test was carried out at 25°C to determine the number of leaches required for a brine to reach saturation point.

2.6 Settling Tests on Leached Slurry

The possibility of using thickeners for solid/liquid separation was considered and standard settling tests were carried out at various solid/liquid ratios with and without flocculent.

2.7 Filtration Tests

Several filtration tests were conducted at Cockle Creek on epsomite slurry by Delkor Pty. Limited to examine the possible use of horizontal bed filters for solid/liquid separation.

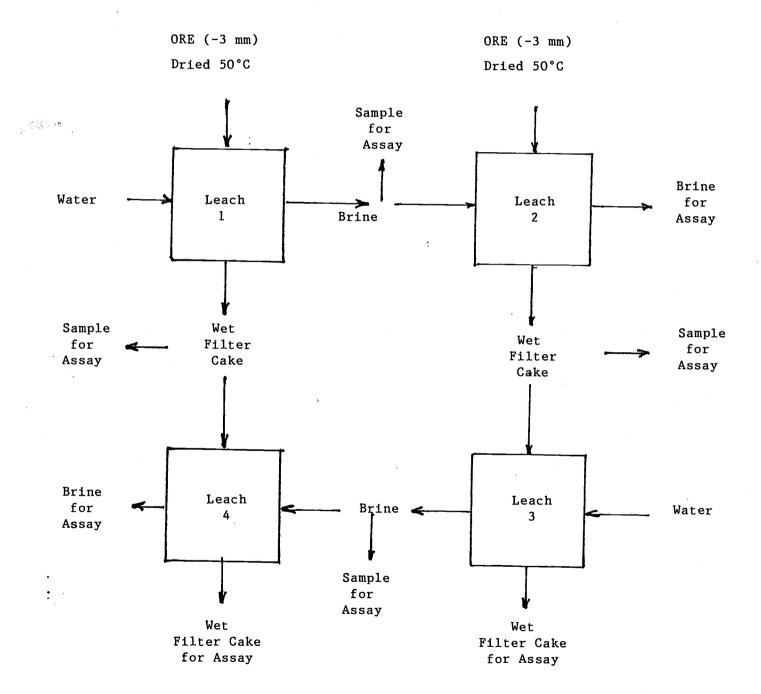
2.8 Electrostatic Separation Tests

Tests were conducted on dry sized epsomite ore at Vickers Australia Limited, Wyong, NSW using a Corpco Model HT (15, 25, 36) 111-15 laboratory electrostatic separator with the object of beneficiating the dry ore (clay separation) prior to leaching.

3. LEACH TEST PROGRAMME

3.1 Flowsheet of Testwork

A simplified version of the testwork flowsheet, originally proposed by K. Wellisch, was used in the leach test programme and is given below. The detailed original flowsheet appears in Appendix 4.



The recommended liquid to solid ratio of 1:1 was not adhered to as the resulting slurry was too thick to allow good blending and effective liquid solid separation. Consequently a liquid/solid ratio of 2:1 was used in the testwork (33-1/3% solids) which enabled a reasonable solid/liquid separation to be made.

Solid/liquid separation was achieved using a tube centrifuge with a portion of the recovered liquor analysed for concentration of elements. A representative portion of the solids was dried at 50°C and a moisture content determined. The portion was then leached in boiling water to determine the residual elements.

Brine analysis, moisture content and analysis of ore residues are tabled in Appendix 5.

Mass balances of the testwork flowsheet are shown in Appendix 6.

3.2 Leaching of Sized Ore Fractions

Crushed ore from sample 47 (-25 mm) was dried at 50°C and dry screened into nine fractions. Each fraction was leached at 33-1/3% solids and the recovered brines analysed. The analysis of each brine is shown in Appendix 7.

3.3 Saturated Brine from Recycle Leaching of New Ore

Ore from sample 47 was leached at 33-1/3% solids with water. The recovered brine was used to leach a fresh ore sample again at 33-1/3% solids. This procedure was repeated until salt recrystallisation was evident. Each brine was allowed to stand overnight at approximately 25°C to allow recrystallisation. Brine analysis for each of the seven leach tests and analysis of salt crystallised from the 7th leach are shown in Appendix 8.

3.4 Ore Slurry Settling Tests

As thickeners were considered to be a possible means of solid/liquid separation, settling tests were carried out on all three samples at solid/liquid ratios of 1:2, 1:5 and 1:10 (33.3, 16.6 and 9.1% solids).

Samples were tested with and without flocculent. Superfloc N2100 was used at a concentration of 0.1% in aqueous solution and added to the samples in various amounts.

The epsomite ore was found to break down to a very fine particle size slurry when agitated or wet. Each slurry was stirred for 30 minutes prior to adding flocculent and testing.

The settling curves for each slurry are shown in Appendix 9. The volume of flocculent was added to each test at a concentration ranging between the equivalent of 0-240 g flocculent/tonne ore.

3.5 Bed Filter Tests

Tests carried out by Delkor Pty. Ltd. found the epsomite ore slurry unsuited for use with horizontal bed filters due to the very fine particle size. Solid/liquid separation was not possible because of the blinding effect of the fine particles and the resulting high residual moistures.

3.6 Crystallisation Tests on Brine

Crystallisation tests were carried out to study the types of salts precipitated during crystallisation. The brines for each of the tests were prepared by using two leaching cycles, both with fresh ore at 33% solids.

Weights and assays are tabled in Appendix 10. The first salt to precipitate was gypsum (${\rm CaSO}_4.2{\rm H}_2{\rm O}$) followed by sodium and magnesium sulphates.

Crystallisation tests were carried out at 25°C with the salts being separated by filtration.

4. RESULTS OF TESTWORK

4.1 Efficiency of Salt Extraction from Epsomite Ore

All leach tests were carried out at 33-1/3% solids and involved four leach stages as shown schematically on page 4. The percentage of salt extracted from that contained in each of the three ore samples during each of the leach cycles and total percentage extraction from the treatment, is given in Table 1.

Table 1

Percentage Salt Extracted from Epsomite Ore

Ore Sample No.	2	47	71
Salt Content % by Wt.	5.05	15.28	14.23
Salt Extracted	% by Wt.	% by Wt.	% by Wt.
Leach Cycle No.			
1	48.9	63.1	56.6
2	27.7	40.4	16.7
3	49.6	57.4	45.7
4	4.5	-2.9	6.1
Total % Extraction	55.9	66.5	57.6

4.2 Residual Moisture Content of Centrifuged Leach Residue

Detailed residue analyses from each of the four leach stages are given in Appendix 5(ii). Each residue was separated from the brine by tube centrifuge and it is significant that residual moistures were unacceptably high on all samples as shown in Table 2.

Table 2

Moisture Content of Centrifuged Leach Residue

Ore Sample No.	2	47	71
Initial H ₂ O Content % by Wt.	66.7	66.7	66.7
Residual H ₂ O Content	% by Wt.	% by Wt.	% by Wt.
Leach Cycle No.	.:		
1	42.5	42.6	46.1
2	42.4	39.1	44.0
3	44.9	43.4	47.3
4	43.7	45.1	46.0

Due to the nature of the finely sized clays contained in the ore a serious problem of a viable solid/liquid separation therefore exists in a potential commercial venture.

It was hoped that beneficiation of the ore by separation of clay fines on a dry basis prior to leaching could be effectively achieved.

4.3 <u>Distribution of Salt from Leached Sized Ore</u>

The distribution of elements from leaching nine sized fractions of crushed ore are detailed in Appendix 7. Largest amount of salt leached was from the -13.2 mm + 6.7 mm ore fraction as shown in Table 3 together with that leached from the other fractions.

Table 3

Salt Distribution in Sized Ore (No. 47)

Or	e S	Size n	Retained %	Total Salts Distribution Na, K, Mg, Ca, Cl, SO ₄	K Dist.	Mg Dist. %	SO ₄ Dist.
-25	+	13.2	21.9	9.5	21.9	11.2	6.0
-13.2	+	6.7	30.2	21.7	30.2	21.6	18.9
-6.7	+	3.35	14.5	12.9	14.5	12.7	12.4
-3.35	+	1.70	10.5	12.8	10.5	13.0	13.4
-1.70	+	0.85	8.2	13.0	8.2	12.7	14.5
-0.85	+	0.425	6.1	12.4	6.1	11.6	14.3
-0.425	+	0.212	3.8	8.5	3.8	8.0	9.8
-0.212	+	0.106	2.9	5.3	2.8	5.2	6.2
-0.106			1.9	3.9	2.0	4.0	4.5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

About 82% of the salt is shown to be distributed in the +0.5 mm fraction. It may be possible that the dry ore could be dry beneficiated by screening over 0.5 mm to remove the fine clays without excessive salt loss.

4.4 Salt Product from Recycle Leaching of Ore

It was necessary to carry out seven recycle leach tests with the one brine and new ore to achieve a crystallised salt product and a near equilibrium concentration brine at 25°C. Analyses of the brines and salt product are given in Appendix 8. The crystallised salt was comprised mainly of magnesium (10%) and sulphate (39.4%), a small amount of sodium chloride, but potassium or calcium ion was not detected.

4.5 Slurry Settling Tests

The results of the slurry settling testwork on each of the three ore samples at three slurry concentrations (ore:water, 1:2, 1:5 and 1:10) are shown graphically in Appendix 9. Poor settling rates were shown with all samples at 1:2 concentrations with or without flocculent additions.

The most effective settling rates were achieved with ore slurry at 1:10 concentrations using flocculent additions (superfloc N2100) equivalent to 44 g/tonne ore.

4.6 Brine Crystallisation Tests

The analyses of harvest salts and brines produced from each of the three ore samples are shown in Appendix 10. For sample 2 only three harvests were carried out because of the initially low salt content of the ore. In the case of samples 47 and 71 with significantly higher salt content five or six harvests were made. In all cases, however, final salt compositions were in many respects similar and are compared in Table 4.

Table 4

Crystallised Salt Composition

Sample No:	Salt Wt.(g)	Na %	K %	Mg %	Cu %	C1 %	so ₄	H ₂ O Crystallisation %	H ₂ O Free %
2 47 71	11.0	13.4 12.6 13.3	0.02	7.9	0.03	0.30	57.9	22.0 21.2 22.1	7.4 0.81 8.1

Likewise the final harvested brines showed some similarities with the obvious build-up of chloride and potassium, and a significant drop-off in sulphate concentration.

4.7 <u>Electrostatic Separation Tests</u>

Attempts to beneficiate the ore with a laboratory electrostatic separator did not prove very successful. The ore samples were passed through the separator using various combinations of electrodes, all of which tended to cause segregation with respect to particle size rather than improve ore quality. Careful microscopic examination of the ore revealed a fine matrix of soluble salts throughout each individual piece of ore, making total separation impossible.

Sample weights reporting in the various fractions and the respective salt analysis are tabled in Appendix 11.

4.8 Large Scale Solid/Liquid Separation

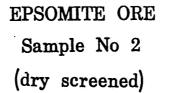
Discussions on solid/liquid separation of epsomite slurries were held with a representative of Tema (Aust.) Pty. Ltd. (agents for Siebtechnik Centrifuges) and a decanter type centrifuge was recommended as the most suitable unit for such an application.

For ore treatment rates of say only 400 kg/h, two or three TS 850E centrifuge units would be required for each leach cycle. Details of the centrifuge types are given in Appendix 12.

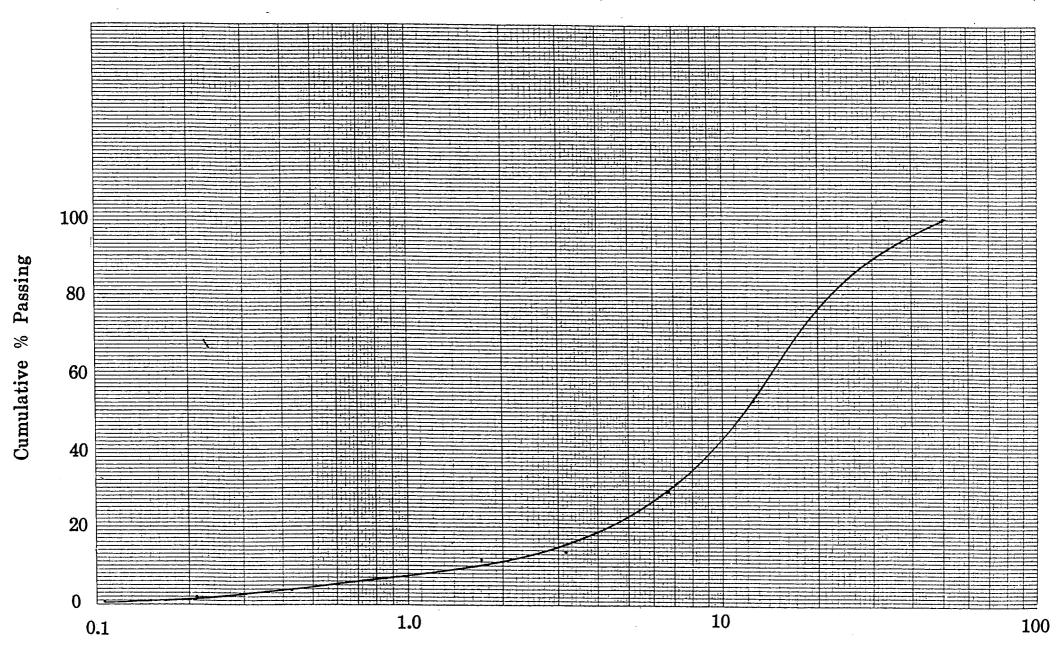
Appendix 1

SIZING ANALYSES OF EPSOMITE ORE

		<u>'T</u>	rench/Samp.	le No.		
Sizing		2		47	71	
0202116	Retained	Cumulative	Retained	Cumulative	Retained	Cumulative
mini		Passing		Passing		Passing
	¥.,	%	%	%	%%	%
£ 5()	4)	100.00	11.22	88.78	19.81	80.19
-50 + 25	14.83	85.17	19.85	68.93	23.22	56.97
25 + 12.5	31.98	53.19	21.83	47.10	17.99	38.98
12.5 + 6.7	23,68	29.51	13.68	33.42	10.54	28.44
6.7 + 3.15	15.73	13.78	11.52	21.90	10.67	17.77
3.15 + 1.7	2.40	11.38	3.54	18.36	3.85	13.92
1.7 + 0.85	4.61	6.77	6.57	11.79	5.19	8.73
0.85 + 0.425	2.98	3.78	4.59	7.20	3.75	4.98
0.425+ 0.212	1.81	1.98	3.05	4.15	2.08	2.90
0.212+ 0.106	1.18	0.80	2.72	1.43	1.61	1.29
0.106	0.80	0	1.43	0	1.29	0
	100.00		100.00		100.00	

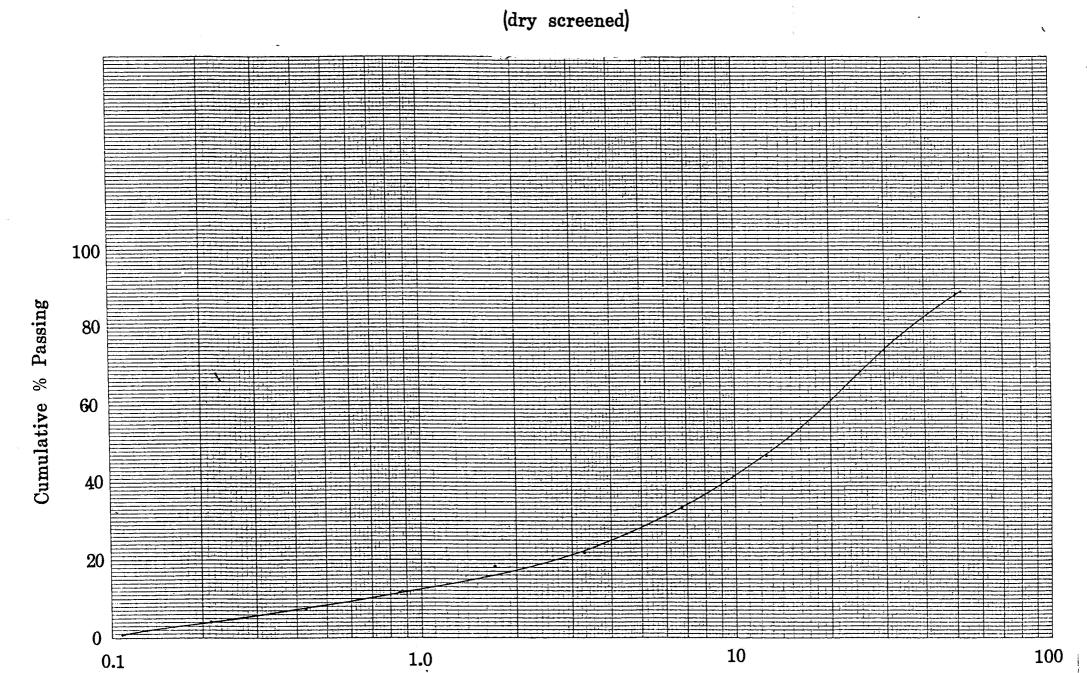


0227



Partical Sina Imml





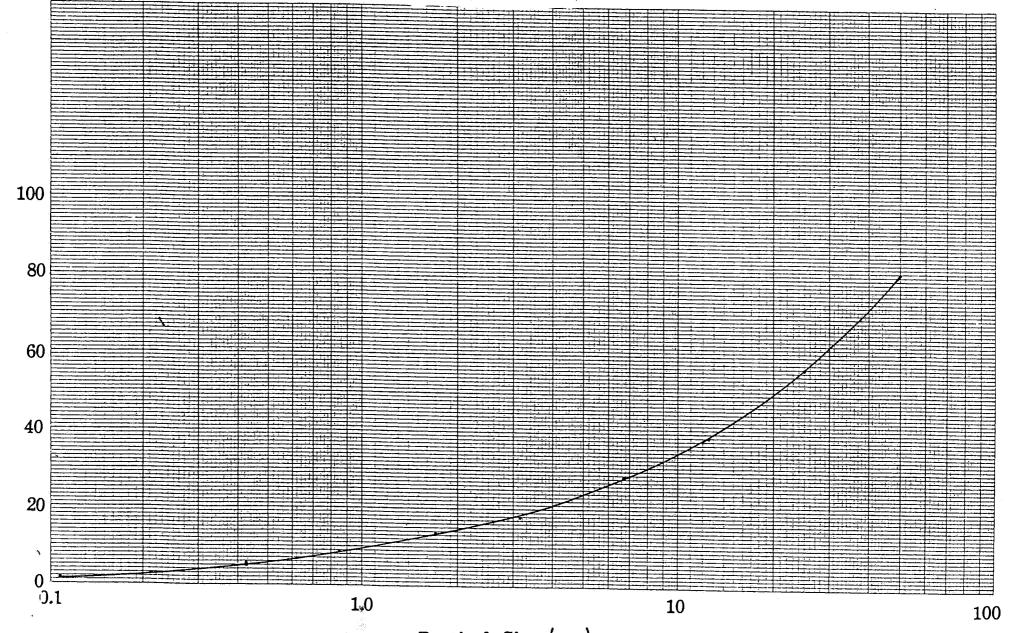
Partical Size (mm)

0.1



Passing

Cumulative



Partical Size (mm)

Appendix 2

Head Analyses of Epsomite Ore Samples

Sample/	ANALYS	SIS OF EPSOM	ITE ORE Wt. X	
Trench No.	Element	AMDEL	CRA Re	search
	Na	0.64	0.55	0.60
	К	0.02	0.05	0.05
	Mg	0.62	0.50	0.55
2	Ca	0.10	0.25	0.25
	Cl	0.72	0.65	0.70
	SO ₄	3,22	2.75	3.20
1.	Na	1.43	1.90	1.95
	К	0.03	0.05	0.05
47	Mg	2.04	1.90	1.85
	Ca	0.10	0.25	0.25
	Cl	1.15	1.45	1.50
	so ₄	11.98	9.75	9.65
	Na	1.12	1.50	1.55
	К	0.03	0.05	0.05
71	Mg	1.52	1.90	1.95
	Ca	0.10	0.25	0.25
	C1	0.57	0.65	0.70
	so ₄	9.36	9.80	9.80

up s Ry F

Appendix 3

Wet Sizing Analyses of Leached Residue

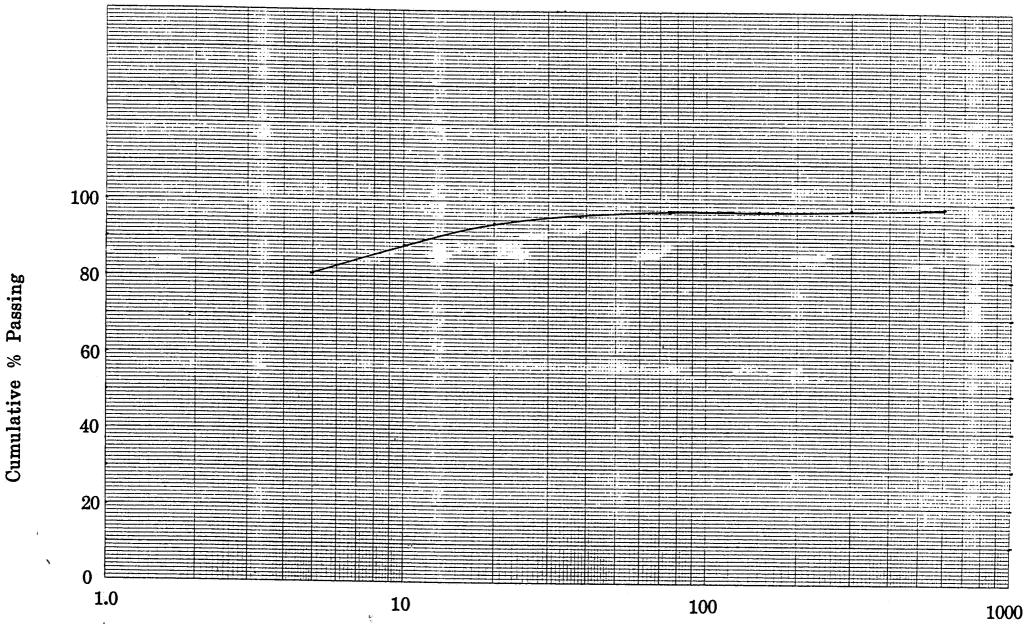
			Trench/S	ample No.		
Sizing	2		4	7	7	1
micron	Retained	Cumulative	Retained	Cumulative	Retained	Cumulative
	%	%	%	%	%	%
+ 600	1.15	98.85	2.32	97.68	2.25	97.75
- 600 + 300	0.52	98.33	0.83	96.85	0.63	97.12
- 300 + 150	0.46	97.87	1.46	95.39	0.70	96.42
- 150 + 75	0.28	97.59	1.38	94.01	0.85	95.57
- 75 + 38	1.28	96.31	1.30	92.71	2.27	93.30
- 38 + 20	2.11	94.20	2.24.	90.47	3.41	89.89
- 20 + 10	5.90	88.30	5.82	84.65	11.35	78.54
10 + 5	7.61	80.69	6.74	77.91	7.39	71.15
- 5	80.69	0	77.91	0	71.15	0
	100.00		100.00		100.00	

EPSOMITE ORE

Sample No 2

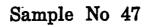
(screened leach residues)





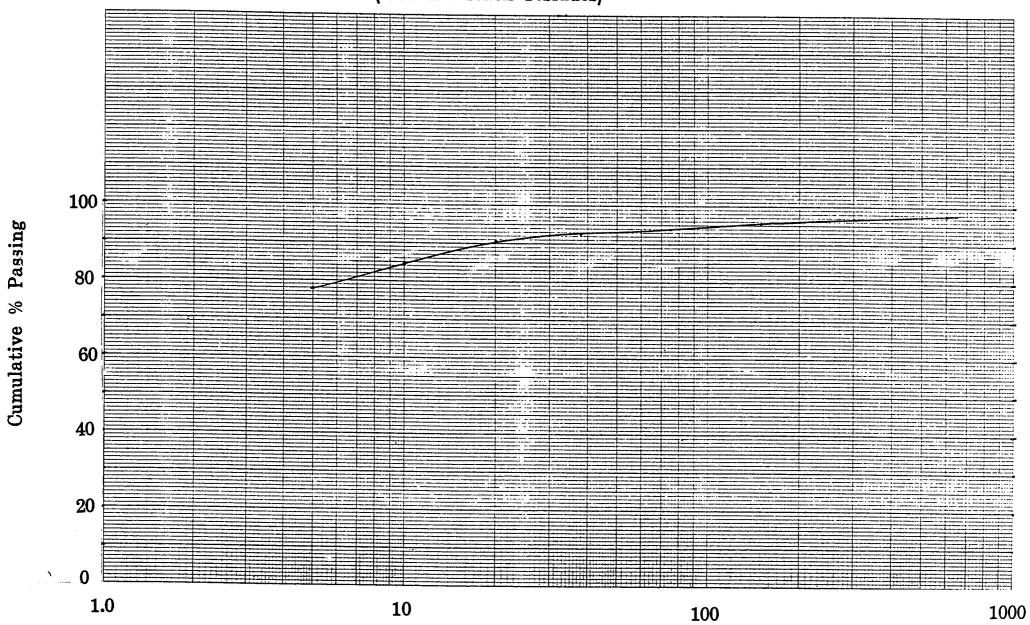
Partical Size (um)

EPSOMITE ORE



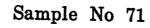
(screened leach residues)

0235



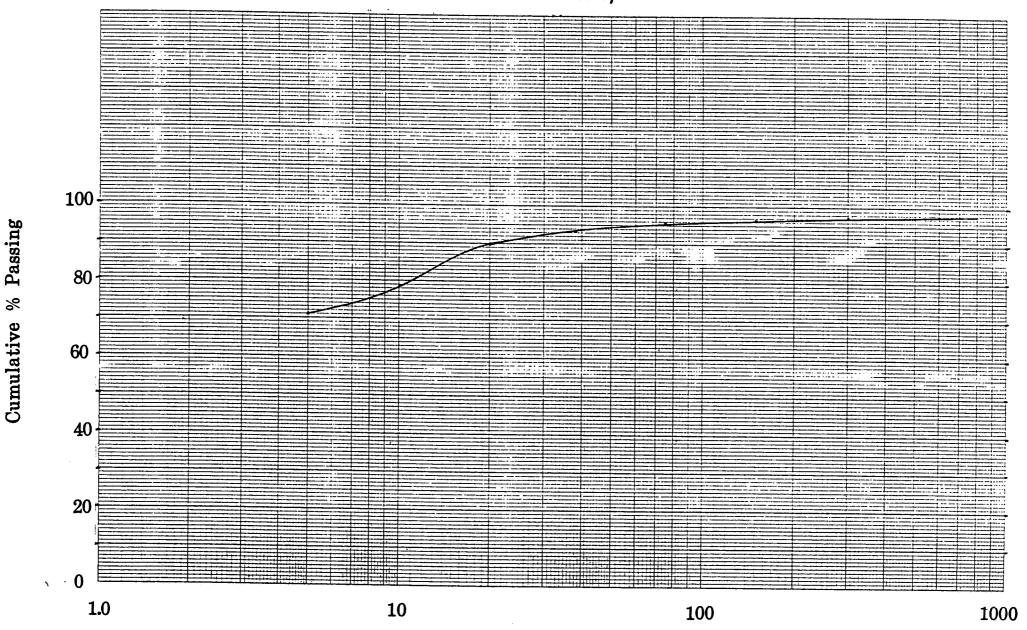
Partical Size (um)

erSOwn TE URE



(screened leach residues)

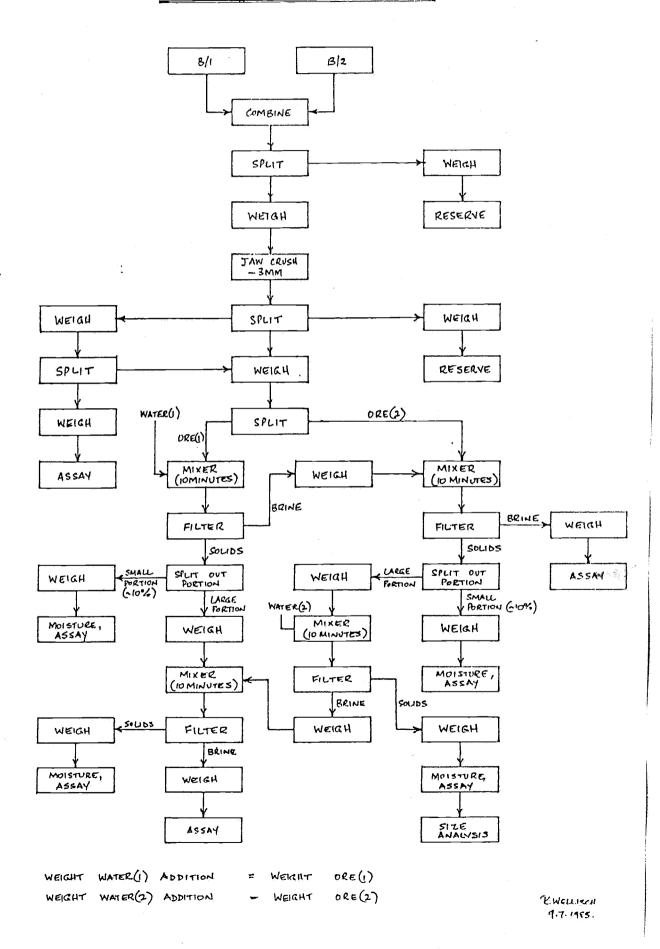
0234



Partical Size (um)

Appendix 4

EPSOMITE TESTWORK FLOWSHEET.



Brine Analysis of Flowsheet Testwork

Sample	2

Sample 2							
Leach No.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	<u> </u>
1	0.28	0.01	0.27	0.05	0.32	0.94	98.13
2	0.54	0.01	0.55	0.05	0.64	2.29	95.92
3	0.22	0.01	0.20	0.05	0.22	0.93	98.37
4	0.26	0.01	0.24	0.05	0.26	1.04	98.15
Sample 47							
Leach No.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	<u> </u>
1	0.85	0.01	0.82	0.05	0.62	4.10	93.55
2	1.66	0.03	1.68	0.05	1.23	8.57	86.78
3	0.67	0.02	0.59	0.05	0.47	3.25	94.97
4	0.74	0.01	0.69	0.05	0.54	3.77	94.19
Sample 71							
Leach No.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	<u> </u>
1	0.63	0 02	0.04	0.04			

Leach No.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	<u> </u>
1	0.63	0.02	0.84	0.04	0.29	4.41	93.77
2	1.12	0.03	1.68	0.04	0.58	8.46	88.09
3	0.47	0.01	0.62	0.04	0.27	3.25	95.32
4	0.56	0.01	0.72	0.04	0.23	3.85	94.58

APPENDIX 5(ii)

Residue Analysis of Flowsheet Testwork

Sample 2

Concentration % dry wt. solids

Leach No.	Moisture %	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4
1	42.5	0.12	0.02	0.10	0.06	0.10	0.44
2	42.4	0.20	0.02	0.14	0.08	0.18	0.70
3	44.9	0.14	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.12	0.62
4	43.7	0.12	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.58

Sample 47

Concentration % dry wt. solids

Leach No.	Moisture %	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>Mg</u>	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4
1	42.6	0.32	0.02	0.24	0.10	0.20	1.50
2	39.1	0.52	0.02	0.40	0.10	0.34	1.84
3	43.4	0.26	0.02	0.18	0.08	0.14	1.14
4	45.1	0.32	0.02	0.22	0.08	0.18	1.40

Sample 71

Concentration % dry wt. solids

Leach No.	Moisture %	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4
1	46.1	0.24	0.02	0.28	0.08	0.12	1.66
2	44.0	0.40	0.02	0.48	0.08	0.20	2.72
3	47.3	0.22	0.02	0.20	0.06	0.10	1.14
4	46.0	0.24	0.02	0.22	0.06	0.08	1.54

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams									
<u>Leach 1</u>	••.							<u>Salt</u>		
<u>beach I</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Mg	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	Wt.		
IN										
Ore (dried 50°C)	252.29	1.45	0.13	1.32	0.63	1.70	7.51	12.74		
Water	<u>512.24</u>				4,000	-,,,	,	12.14		
TOTAL	764.53	1.45	0.13	1.32	0.63	1.70	7.51	12.74		
OUT										
Brine	333.07	0.93	0.03	0.90	0.17	1 07				
Wet solids at 42.5%	416.32	0.25	0,000	0.50	0.17	1.07	3.13	6.23		
Dry solids	239.38	0.51	0.10	0.41	0.45	0.61	4 26	6 22		
Water in solids	176.94		0.110	0.11	0.45	0.01	4.26	6.33		
Lost solids	6.68	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.12	0.10		
Lost water	8.46			000,2	0.00	0.02	0.12	0.18		
Recovered solids	245.61									
Recovered water	503.78									
Total lost	15.14									
Total recovered	749.39									
TOTAL	764.53	1.45	0.13	1.32	0.63	1.70	7.51	12.74		
Salt recovered from ore										
(Leach 1)	48.9%									
Samples										
Brine before	333.07	0.93	0.03	0.90	0.17	1 07	2.70			
Brine after	308.93	0.87	0.03	0.83	0.17	1.07	3.13	6.23		
Salt in sample	24.14	0.06	0.00	0.07	0.15	0.99	2.90	5.77		
•		0.00	0.00	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.23	0.46		
Wet solids before	416.32	0.51	0.10	0.41	0.45	0.61	4 26			
Wet solids after	146.65	0.18	0.04	0.14	0.16	0.61 0.21	4.26	6.33		
Wt. in sample	269.67	0.33	0.06	0.27	0.29		1.50	2.23		
	=	J. J.	V.00	0.21	0.29	0.40	2.76	4.10		

Page 2

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams										
								<u>Salt</u>			
<u>Leach 2</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	Wt.			
IN											
Brine	308.93	0.87	0.03	0.83	0.15	0.99	2.90	5.77			
Ore (dried 50°C)	<u>155.50</u>	0.89	0.08	0.82	0.39	1.05	4.63	7.86			
Total wt. water	303.16										
Total wt. solids	<u>161.27</u>										
TOTAL	464.43	1.76	0.11	1.65	0.54	2.04	7.53	13.63			
OUT											
Brine	194.73	1.05	0.02	1.07	0.10	1.25	4.46	7.95			
Wet solids at 42.4% m	262.41	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.02	1.07	0.10	1.23	4.40	7.95			
Dry solids	151.15	0.70	0.09	0.57	0.43	0.78	3.03	5.60			
Water in solids	<u>111.26</u>							9,000			
Dry wt. solids recov.	159.10										
Wt. water recovered	<u>298.04</u>										
Total recovered	<u>457.14</u>							ŝ			
Lost water	5.12										
Lost solids	<u>2.17</u>	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.08			
Total lost TOTAL	7.29										
TOTAL	464.43	1.76	0.11	1.65	0.54	2.04	7.53	13.63			
Salt recovered from ore											
(Leach 2)	27.7%										
Samples											
Wet solids before	262.41	0.70	0.09	0.57	0.43	0.78	3.03	5.60			
Wet solids after	196.39	0.52	0.07	0.43	0.32	0.58	2.27	4.19			
Wt. in sample	62.02	0.18	0.02	0.14	0.11	0.20	0.76	1.41			
·											

Page 3

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

		Mass in grams									
<u>Leach 3</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	Salt Wt.			
IN											
Water Wet solids at 42.4% m Total wt. water Total wt. dry solids TOTAL	143.65 196.39 226.92 113.12 340.04	0.52		-		0.58	2.27	4.19 4.19			
OUT											
Brine Wet solids at 44.9% m	128.44 193.09	0.28	0.01	0.26	0.06	0.28	1.19	2.08			
Dry solids Water in solids Dry wt. solids recov.	106.39 <u>86.70</u> 108.47	0.23	0.06	0.16	0.25	0,29	1.03	2.02			
Wt. water recovered Total recovered Lost solids	213.06 321.53 4.65	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	ند 0.09			
Lost water Total lost TOTAL	13.86 18.51 340.04	0.52	0.07			0.58	2.27	4.19			
Salt recovered from ore (Leach 3)	49.6%			. .				**13			
Samples											
Brine before Brine after Salt in sample	128.44 103.12 25.32	0.28 0.22 0.06	0.01 0.01 0.00	0.26 0.21 0.05	0.06 0.05 0.01	0.28 0.22 0.06	1.19 0.96 0.23	2.08 1.67 0.41			

Page 4

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

				Mas	s in g	rams		
								<u>Salt</u>
<u>Leach 4</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Mg	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	Wt.
IN :								
Brine Wet solids at 42.5% m Water in solids Dry wt. solids	103.12 146.65 62.33 84.32	0.22 0.18	0.01		0.05		0.96 1.50	1.67
Total wt. water Total wt. dry solids TOTAL	163.78 85.99 249.77	0.40	0.05	0.35	0.21	0.43	2.46	3.90
OUT								
Brine Wet solids at 43.7% m Water in solids	94.25 149.99 65.55	0.25	0.01	0.23	0.05	0.25	0.98	1.77
Dry solids Wt. water recovered Dry solids recovered	84.44 158.03 86.21	0.15	0.04	0.12	0.16	0.18	1.48	2.13
Total recovered Lost solids Lost water Total lost	244.24 -0.22 5.75 5.53							
TOTAL	249.77	0.40	0.05	0.35	0.21	0.43	2.46	3.90
Salt recovered from ore (Leach 4)	4.5%							. *
Overall salt recovery								
(Leaches 1-4)	55.9%							

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams									
<u>Leach 1</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	<u>Salt</u> <u>Wt</u> .		
IN							4			
Ore (dried 50°C) Water	250.21 500.95	4.82	0.13	4.69	0.63	3.69	24.27	38.23		
	751.16	4.82	0.13	4.69	0.63	3.69	24.27	38.23		
OUT										
Brine Wet solids at 42.6% m Water in solids	374.07 366.17	3.18	0.04	3.07	0.19	2.32	15.34	24.14		
Dry solids Wt. water recovered Dry solids recovered	134.94 222.43 493.67 246.57	1.62	0.09	1.60	0.43	1.35	8, 80	13.89		
Total recovered Lost water Lost solids Total lost	740.24 7.28 3.64 10.92	0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.13	0.20		
TOTAL	751.16	4.82	0.13	4.69	0.63	3.69	24.27	38.23		
Salt leached from solids (Leach 1)	•	63.1%								
Samples										
Brine before Brine after Brine sample	374.07 346.35 27.72	3.18 2.94 0.24	0.04 0.04 0.00	3.07 2.84 0.23	0.19 0.18 0.01	2.32 2.15 0.17	15.34 14.20 1.14	24.14 22.35 1.79		

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams								
								<u>Salt</u>	
Leach 2	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	Wt.	
IN									
Ore (dried 50°C) Brine Total wt. solids	175.50 346.35 197.85	3.38 2.94			0.44 0.18	2.59	17.02 14.20	26.81 22.35	
Total wt. water	324.00 521.85	6.32	0.13	6.13	0.62	4.74	31.22	49.16	
OUT									
Brine Wet solids at 39.1% m Water in solids	250.82 260.45 99.30	4.16	0.08	4.21	0,13	3.09	21.50	33.17	
Dry solids Wt. water recovered Dry solids recovered	161.15 316.95	2.11	0.05	1.88	0.48	1.61	9.51	15.64	
Total recovered Lost water	194.32 511.27 7.05								
Lost solids Total lost	$\frac{3.53}{10.58}$	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.21	0.35	
TOTAL	521.85	6.32	0.13	6.13	0.62	4.74	31.22	49.16	
Salt leached from solids (Leach 2)	,		40.4%						
			-VTO						
Samples									
Wet solids before	260.45	2.11	0.05		0.48	1.61	9.51	15.64	
Wet solids after Sample wt.	208.31 52.14	1.69 0.42	0.04	1.50 0.38	0.38	1.29 0.32	7.61 1.90	12.51 3.13	

APPENDIX 6(ii)
Page 3

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

				<u>Mas</u> :	s in g	cams		
:								Salt
<u>Leach 3</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	Wt.
IN								
Wet solids	208.31							
Water in solids	79.42		•					
Dry solids	128.89	1.69	0.04	1.5	0.38	1.29	7.61	12.51
Water	148.04							22.02
Total solids wt.	128.89							
Total water wt.	227.46							
TOTAL	356.35	1.69	0.04	1.5	0.38	1.29	7.61	12.51
OUT								
Brine	142.24	0.95	0.03	0.84	0.07	0 67	4 63	7 10
Wet solids	200.78	0.95	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.67	4.62	7.18
Water in solids	83.51							
Dry solids	117.27	0.72	0.01	0.64	0.30	0 60	2 00	4 <i>)</i>
Total water recov.	$\frac{117.27}{218.57}$	0.12	0.01	0.04	0.30	0.60	2.88	5.14
Total solids recov.	124.45							
Total recovered	343.02							
Lost water	8.89							
Lost solids	4.44	0.03	0.00	0.02	0 01	0 00	0 11	
Total lost	13.33	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.19
TOTAL	356.35	1.69	0.04	1.50	0.38	1.29	7.61	12.51
Salt leached from solids								
(Leach 3)		57.4%						
Samples								
Brine before	142.24	0.95	0.03	0.84	0.07	0.67	4.62	7.18
Brine after	120.30	0.80	0.03	0.71	0.06	0.57	3.91	6.07
Brine sample	21.94	0.15	0.00	0.13	0.01	0.10	0.71	1.11

APPENDIX 6(ii)
Page 4

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	<u>Mass in grams</u>									
Leach 4	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	<u>Salt</u> <u>Wt</u> .		
IN										
Wet solids Water in solids Dry solids	170.59 62.87 107.72	0.75	0.04	0.75	0.20	0.63	4.10	6.47		
Brine Total solids wt. Total water wt.	120.30 113.79	0.80	0.03	0.71	0.06	0.57	3.91	6.08		
TOTAL	177.10 290.89	1.55	0.07	1.46	0.26	1.20	8.01	12.55		
OUT										
Brine Wet solids Water in solids	101.61 176.34 72.75	0.75	0.01	0.70	0.05	0.55	3.83	5.89		
Dry solids Total water recov. Total solids recov. Total recovered	103.59 168.47 109.48 277.95	0.77	0.06	0.74	0.20	0.62	4.01	6.40 463 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		
Lost water Lost solids Total lost	8.63 4.31 12.94	0.03	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.17	0.26		
TOTAL	290.89	1.55	0.07	1.46	0.26	1.20	8.01	12.55		
Salt leached from solids (Leach 4)	-2.9%									
Overall salt recovery (Leaches 1-4)	66.5%									

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams									
<u>Leach 1</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	Salt Wt.		
IN										
Ore (dried at 50°C) Water TOTAL	250.40 500.62 751.02	3.82	0.13	4.82	0.63	1.69	24.54	35.63		
OUT										
Brine Wet solids	323.41 406.95	2.04	0.06	2.72	0.13	0.94	14.26	20.15		
Water in solids Dry solids Total water Total dry solids Total recovered Lost water	183.59 223.36 486.85 243.51 730.36	1.73	0.07	2.04	0.49	0.73	9.97	15.03		
Lost solids Total lost	$ \begin{array}{r} 13.77 \\ \phantom{00000000000000000000000000000000$	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.31	0.45		
TOTAL	<u>751.02</u>	3.82	0.13	4.82	0.63	1.69	24.54	35.63		
Salt recovered from ore (Leach 1)		56.6%						Sept 100		
Samples Brine before Brine after Salt in sample	323.41 294.86 28.55	2.04 1.86 0.18	0.06 0.06 0.00	2.72 2.48 0.24	0.13 0.12 0.01	0.94 0.86 0.08	14.26 13.00 1.26	20.15 18.38 1.77		

APPENDIX 6(iii)
Page 2

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

				Mas	s in g	rams		
								<u>Salt</u>
<u>Leach 2</u>	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Mg	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	Wt.
IN								
Ore	152.87	2.33	0.08	2.94	0.38	1.03	14.98	21.74
Brine	294.86	1.86	0.06	2.48		0.86	13.00	18.38
Water	276.48							20.00
Dry solids	171.25							
TOTAL	447.73	4.19	0.14	5.42	0.50	1.89	27.98	40.12
OUT								
Brine	184.83	2.07	0.06	3.11	0.07	1.07	15.64	22.02
Wet solids	253.46							
Water in solids	107.84							•
Dry solids	145.62	2.07	0.08	2.25	0.42	0.80	12.04	17.66
Total solids recov.	167.64							
Total water recov.	270.65							
Total recovered	438.29							4
Lost solids	3.61	0.05	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.02	0.30	0.44
Lost water	5.83							• • • • •
Total lost	9.44							
TOTAL	447.73	4.19	0.14	5.42	0.50	1.89	27.98	40.12
Salt recovered from ore								
(Leach 2)		16.7%						
Samples								
Wet solids before	253.46	2.07	0.08	2.25	0.42	0.80	12.04	17 66
Wet solids after	192.22	1.57	0.06	1.71		0.61	9.13	17.66 13.39
Wt. in sample	61.24	0.50	0.00	0.54	0.32	0.19	2.91	4.27
·	0	0.00	J. U.	0.04	0.10	0.13	4.37	4.41

Page 3

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

	Mass in grams									
Leach 3	Wt.	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	Salt Wt.		
IN										
Water Wet solids Water in solids Dry solids Total water	136.82 192.22 81.78 110.44 218.60	1.57	0.06	1.71	0.32	0.61	9.13	13.39		
Total solids TOTAL	110.44 329.04	1.57	0.06	1.71	0.32	0.61	9.13	13.39		
OUT										
Brine Wet solids Water in solids	131.13 186.47 85.99	0.64	0.01	0.81	0.05	0.35	4.26	6.12		
Dry solids Total water recov. Total solids recov. Total recovered	100.48 211.00 106.60 317.60	0.90	0.05	0.87	0.26	0.25	4.69	7.02 _,		
Lost water Lost solids Total lost	7.60 3.84 11.44	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.18	0.26		
TOTAL	329.04	1.57	0.06	1.71	0.32	0.61	9.13	13.39		
Salt recovered from ore (Leach 3)		45.7%								
Samples Brine before Brine after Salt in sample	131.13 101.90 29.23	0.64 0.50 0.14	0.01 0.01 0.00	0.81 0.63 0.18	0.05 0.04 0.01	0.35 0.28 0.07	4.26 3.31 0.95	6.12 4.77 1.35		

APPENDIX 6(iii)

Page 4

Mass Balance of Flowsheet Testwork

Sample 71

	,			Mass	in gr	ams		
<u>Leach 4</u>	<u>Wt</u> .	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	Salt Wt.
IN								
Brine Wet solids Water in solids	101.90 145.70 65.73	0.50	0.01	0.63	0.04	0.28	3.31	4.77
Dry solids Total water Total solids	79.97 162.86 84.74	0.62	0.03	0.73	0.18	0.26	3.57	5.38
TOTAL	247.60	1.12	0.04	1.33	0.22	0.54	6.88	10.15
OUT								
Brine Wet solids Water in solids	93.96 134.53 61.43	0.53	0.01	0.68	0.04	0.22	3.62	5.10
Dry solids Total water recov. Total solids recov. Total recovered Lost water	73.10 150.29 78.20 228.49 12.57	0.54	0.03	0.60	0.16	0.29	2.99	4.61
Lost solids Total lost	$\begin{array}{r} \underline{6.54} \\ \underline{19.11} \end{array}$	0.05	0.00	0.05		0.03	0.27	0.42
TOTAL	<u>247.60</u>	1.12	0.04	1.33	0.22	0.54	6.88	10.15
Salt recovered from ore (Leach 4)		6.1%						
Total salt recovery (Leaches 1-4)		57.6%						

Distribution of Salt in Sized Epsomite Ore

Sample 47

Distribution of elements and salts (%)

Screen (mm)	% <u>Retained</u>	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>80</u> 4	<u>Total</u> <u>Salts</u>
+13.2	21.9	9.4	21.9	11.2	13.9	26.1	6.0	9.5
+6.7	30.2	21.5	30.2	21.6	38.4	34.5	18.9	21.7
+3.35	14.5	13.5	14.5	12.7	9.3	15.3	12.4	12.9
+1.70	10.5	12.6	10.5	13.0	6.7	9.5	13.4	12.8
+0.85	8.2	12.8	8.2	12.7	5.2	6.2	14.5	13.0
+0.425	6.1	12.9	6.1	11.6	7.7	3.8	14.3	12.4
+0.212	3.8	9.0	3.8	8.0	7.2	2.1	9.8	8.5
+0.106	2.9	4.9	2.8	5.2	5.4	1.3	6.2	5.3
-0.106	1.9	3.4	2.0	4.0	6.2	1.2	4.5	3.9
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- 1. Sec

Brine Saturation Test

Sample 47

Concentration % by wt.

<u>No</u> .	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Mg	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>S04</u>	<u>H20</u>
1	0.60	0.01	0.58	0.04	0.56	2.79	95.42
2	1.20	0.02	1.20	0.04	1.04	5.76	90.73
3	1.62	0.02	1.71	0.05	1.56	8.01	87.04
4	2.20	0.03	2.37	0.04	2.09	11.59	81.68
5	2.77	0.04	2.94	0.03	2.47	14.15	77.60
б	3.48	0.05	3.83	0.03	3.34	18.32	70.96
7	4.21	0.05	3.98	0.02	4.08	19.37	68.28

Salt Recrystallised from Leach No. 7 (% by wt.)

<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	<u>H₂O(wc)</u>	H ₂ O Free
0.08	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.12	39.42	50.38	1.36

Settling Curves of Epsomite Ore Slurry

The amount of flocculent added in each test expressed as grams of flocculent per tonne of ore is shown against each curve.

¥r > %

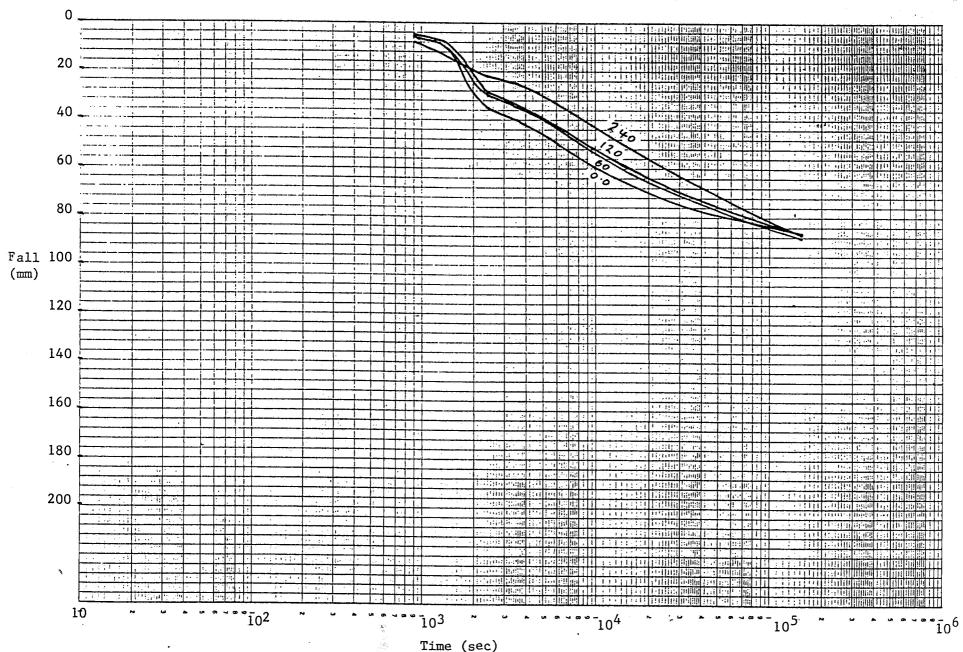
0255

AMPLE 2

Oths (I

1:2

KAPH







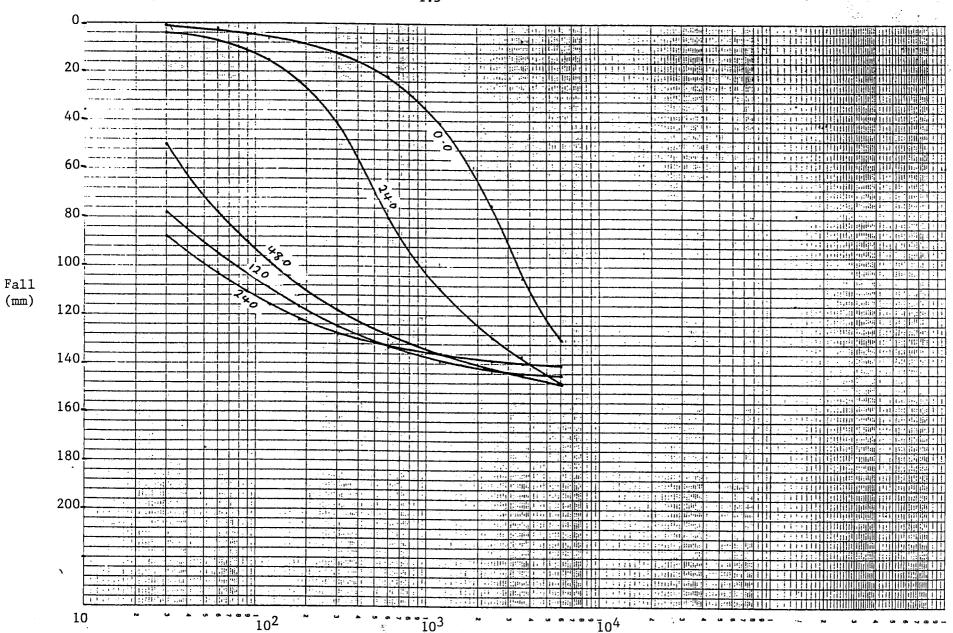
CYCL

LARTH

(mm)

RAPH

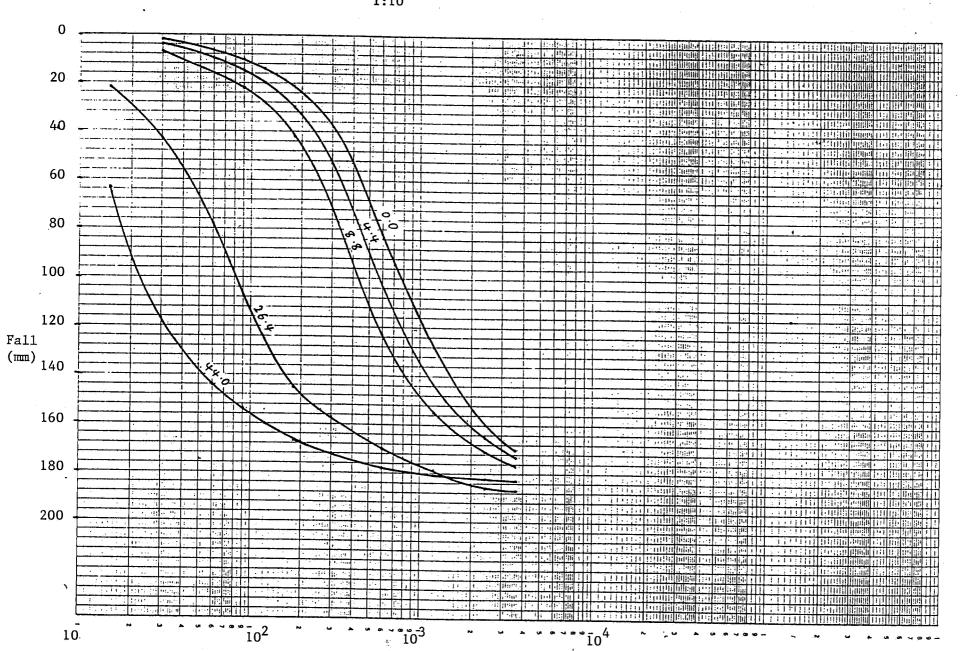
1:5



Time (sec)

SAMPLE 2 1:10

IAPH 5

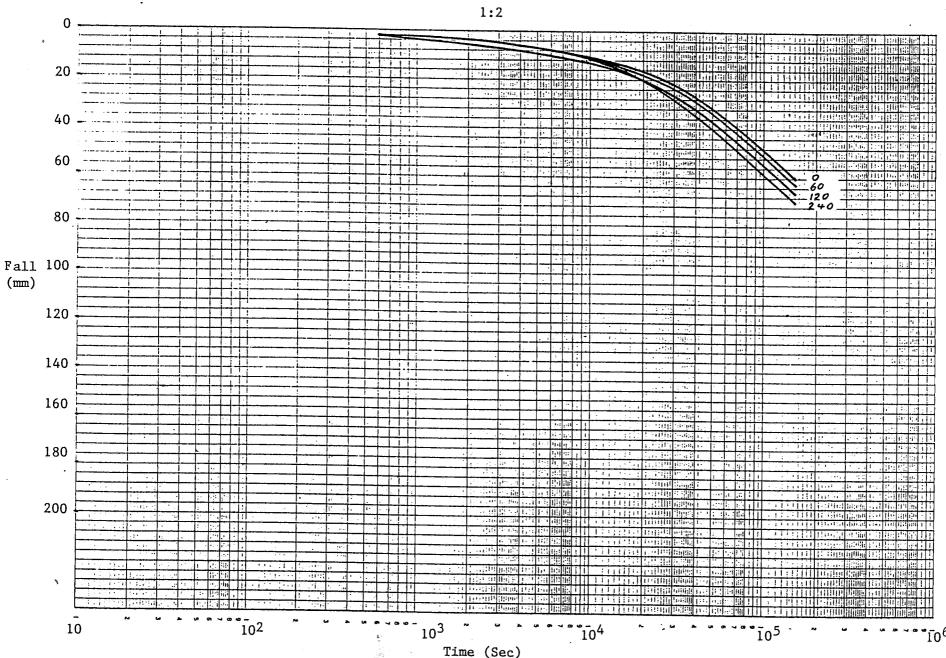


Time Sec



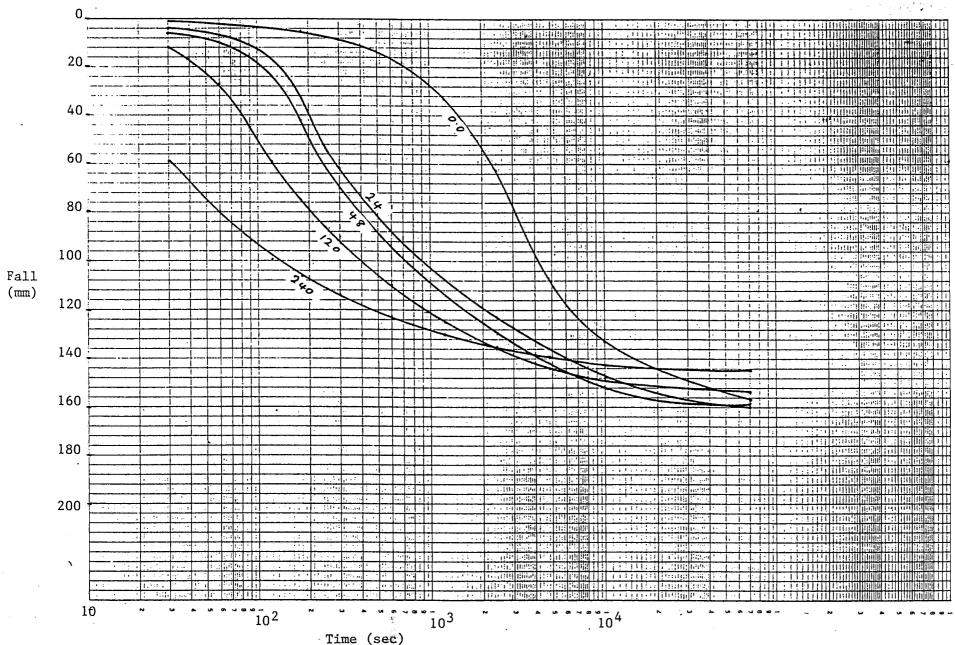


CYCLES V. Oths (M. pose)



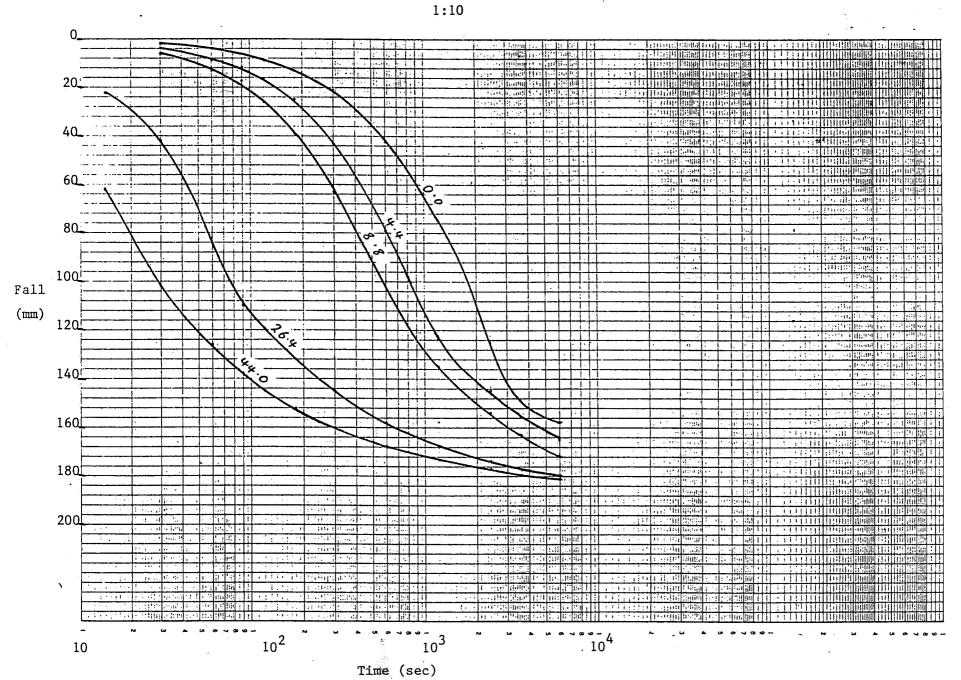


SAMPLE 47 -1:5

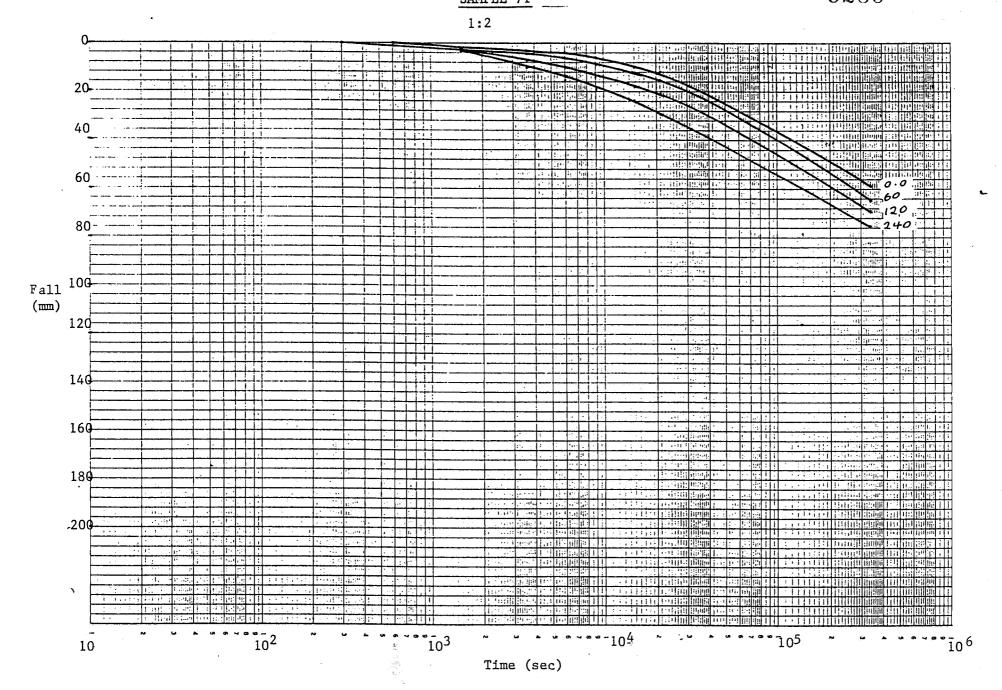


SAMPLE 47

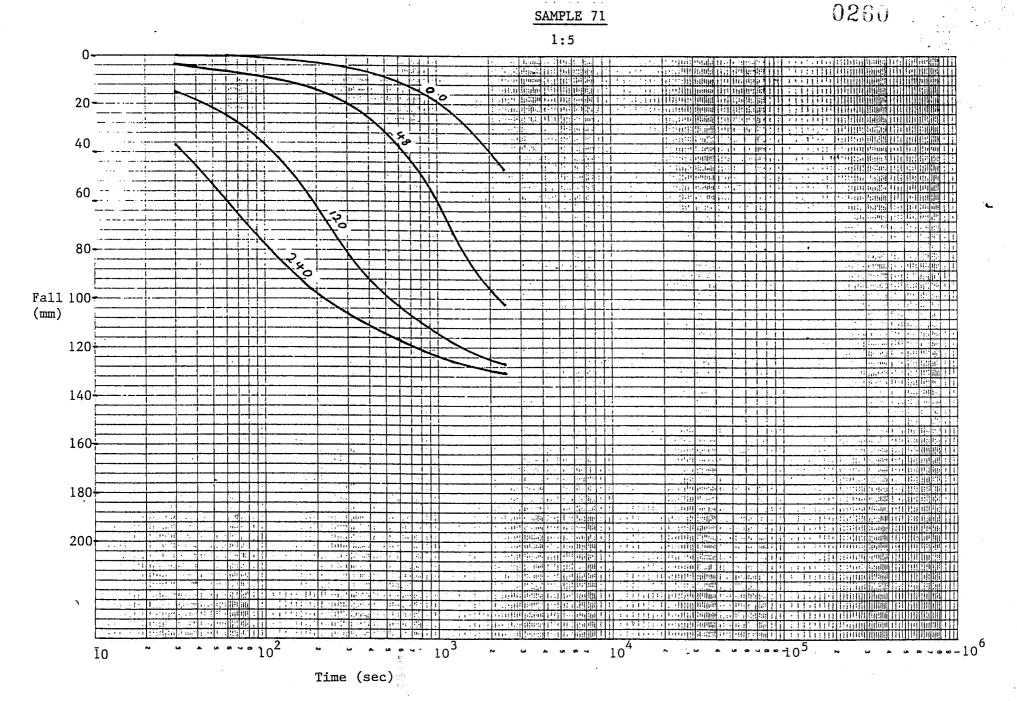
0258



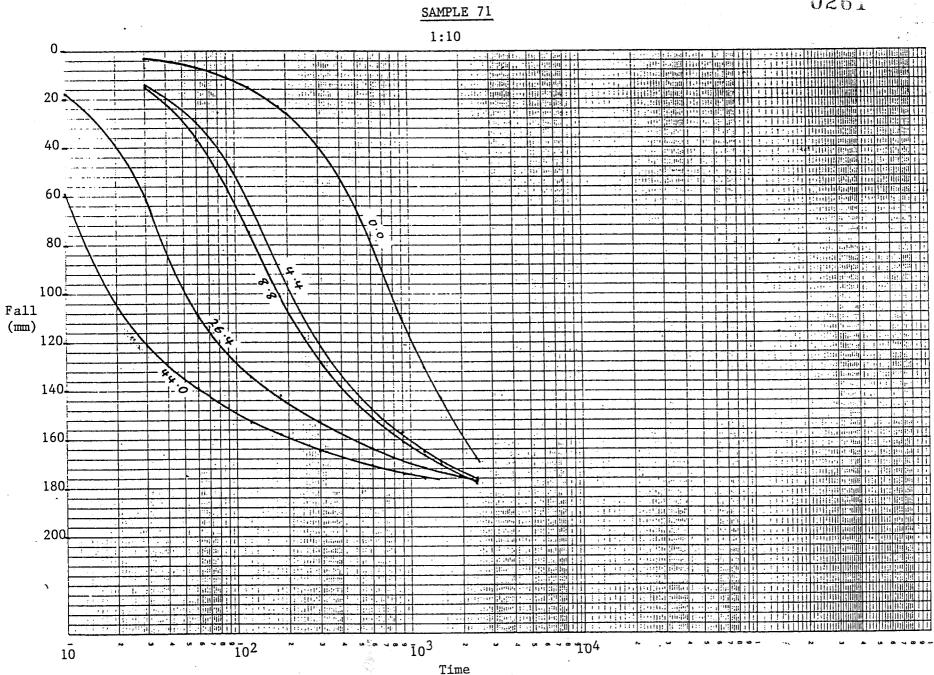








0261



(sec)

Crystallisation Test Results

Sample 2

<u>Brines</u>

Concentration %

<u>No.</u>	Brine Wt.(g)	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	Ca	<u>C1</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>H20</u>
Start	2000.4	0.53	0.01	0.54	0.05	0.65	2.26	95.97
1	841.5	0.91	0.01	0.71	0.05	1.09	3.48	93.75
2	111.7	6.09	0.09	3.72	0.01	7.43	17.93	64.73
3	58.68	5.51	0.11	3.45	0.01	8.86	13.09	69.04

<u>Salts</u>

Concentration %

<u> Harvest</u>	<u>Salt</u>								žq 8.′
<u>No</u> .	<u>Wt</u> .(g)	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>50</u> 4	<u> </u>	<u>н</u> 20
								(cryst.)	(free)
1	2.7	0.25	0.00	0.19	22.43	0.03	57.78	19.31	3.23
2	22.0	0.63	0.01	9.83	1,.88	0.63	43.71	43.32	9.95
3	11.8	13.38	0.02	7.62	0.03	1.43	55.52	22.00	7.43

APPENDIX 10
Page 2

Crystallisation Test Results

Sample 47

<u>Brines</u>

Concentration %

<u>Harvest</u> <u>No</u> .	Brine Wt.(g)	<u>Nа</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>H20</u>
Start	2633.9	1.28	0.02	1.30	0.05	1.00	6.39	89.97
1	900.84	3.07	0.03	3.02	0.03	2.37	15.11	76.37
2	561.89	4.77	0.06	4.04	0.01	3.67	21.39	66.06
3	379.78	4.05	0.06	4.12	0.01	4.77	18.31	68.66
4	225.7	4.19	0.10	4.19	0.01	6.43	16.23	68.84
5	135.3	4.03	0.13	4.20	0.01	9.34	12.03	70.27
6	76.3	3.61	0.20	4.81	0.01	12.82	8.90	69.66

<u>Salts</u>

Concentration %

<u>Harvest</u>	<u>Salt</u>							<u>н</u> 20	<u>н</u> 20
No.	<u>Wt</u> .(g)	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Мд	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	(Cryst.)	Free
1 ,	3.86	0.98	0.01	0.92	22,65	0.04	56.51	18.88	15.13
2	17.67	0.39	0.00	9.88	0.65	0.21	40.59	48.38	3.06
3	77.39	12.92	0.03	7.75	0.01	1.51	54.53	23.24	12.37
4	50.16	8.23	0.02	8.84	0.04	1.55	49.54	31.78	10.72
5	36.94	8.47	0.02	8.89	0.04	1.48	49.99	31.11	8.34
6	11.03	12.63	0.02	7.89	0.03	0.30	57.92	21.22	0.81

APPENDIX 10
Page 3

Crystallisation Test Results

Sample 71

Brines

Concentration %

<u>Harvest</u> <u>No</u> .	Brine Wt.(g)	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>504</u>	<u> #20</u>
Start	2234.8	0.99	0.02	1.35	0.05	0.49	6.70	90.41
1	1230.87	1.77	0.02	2.54	0.05	0.87	12.89	81.87
2	710.33	2.98	0.05	4.06	0.02	1.47	20.65	70.78
3	353.20	5.32	0.10	3.79	0.01	2.87	22.85	65.06
4	101.18	3.75	0.24	4.57	0.01	6.68	15.41	69.33
5	11,59	2,19	0.91	5.72	0.01	14.53	5.24	71.39

<u>Salts</u>

Concentration %

<u> Harvest</u>	<u>Salt</u>							<u>H20</u>	<u>H</u> 20
<u>No</u> .	<u>Wt</u> .(g)	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Ма	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>so</u> 4	(Cryst.)	Free
1	2.1	0.13	0.01	0.16	22.89	0.00	58.65	18.16	0.14
2	1.9	0.59	0.05	0.78	3.09	0.40	11.23	83.86	8.75
3	150.0	1.11	0.01	9.95	0.05	0.70	40.78	47.41	1.99
4	93.3	13.31	0.04	7.89	0.04	1.21	55.44	22.08	8.06
5	33.8	8.61	0.22	8.97	0.03	11.09	36.42	34.67	11.14

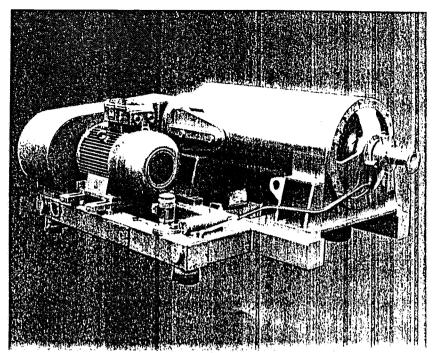
Electrostatic Separation Results

Run 1 - Sample 2 (1 mm

	C1-	<u>Leach</u>							
	Sample	Ratio	NT	v	1/~	Co	C1	د ٠.	n-0
<u>Fraction</u>	$\underline{Wt}.(g)$	Ore:water	<u>Na</u>	<u>K</u>	Mg	<u>Ca</u>	<u>C1</u>	<u>504</u>	<u>H2O</u>
Non-conductors	12.6	1:2	0.24	0.01	0.22	0.06	0.28	0.89	98.31
Middlings	99.0	1:2	0.26	0.01	0.23	0.04	0.31	1.10	98.05
Conductors	931.4	1:2	0.27	0.01	0.23	0.04	0.31	1.13	98.01
Conductors	332.1	-,-		0 0 0,					
Run 2 - Sample	2 <1 mm			•					
				*					
Non-conductors	4.4	1:5	0.10	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.12	0.43	99.21
Middlings	9.8	1:5	0.11	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.12	0.56	99.06
Conductors	93.1	1:2	0.25	0.01	0.23	0.05	0.30	1.12	98.05
Run 3 - Sample	2 (1 mm								
		•							
Non-conductors	7.8	1:5	0.11	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.12	0.32	99.48
Middlings	28.4	1:2	0.23	0.01	0.22	0.05	0.29	1.11	98.08
Conductors	174.7	1:2	0.25	0.01	0.23	0.05	0.30	1.16	98.01
							•		
									43
Run 4 - Sample	71 (1 mm	1							
av	12 5	1:2	0.64	0.01	1.11	0.05	0.24	5.65	92.30
Non-conductors				0.01	0.86	0.05	0.26	4.30	94.00
Middlings	15.3	1:2	0.53						
Conductors	138.5	1:2	0.48	0.01	0.65	0.05	0.18	3.50	95.13

Decanter Centrifuges

- TS
- TSE
- TSS



Decanter Centriluges 1S 710

Description

Often the solids are too fine to be dewatered satisfactorily in the filtering screen/worm centrifuge. They can then be separated in solid bowl centrifuges provided their sedimentation speed in the mother liquid is sufficient, in other words when the settling time in the retort is less than 20 minutes under the influence of the force of gravity. The sinking speed which is determined by particle size, particle shape, difference in density between solids and liquids as well as their viscocity, can be decidedly improved by conditioning e.g. by heating or adding flocculation agents.

In decanter centrifuges the clearing of the liquid takes place in the cylindrical part whereas the dewatering of the solids by filtration or compression of the filter cake takes place in the conical part of the bowl. The geometry of the bowl, especially the relation between length and diameter, must be adapted to each different application. In most cases good results are obtained at a length relation of 2:1, as per our type 1S. For difficult problems e.g. the clearing of waste water and dewatering very fine slurry a length relation of about 1:2.8 as per our type TSE, is required.

Apart from clearing liquids and dewatering solids, decanters can also be used for wet classification of small particles in the range of 1-10 microns. By controlling the flow speed of the liquids between the worm flights and the centrifugal force, the particle split is variable in a wide range.

When very low final moistures are required our Decanter Centrifuges can, in certain cases, be fitted with a screening area, as per our Type TSS. This execution is generally known as a Screen/Bowl Centrifuge. The screen portion can be fitted with segments that are interchangeable without dismantling the centrifuge.

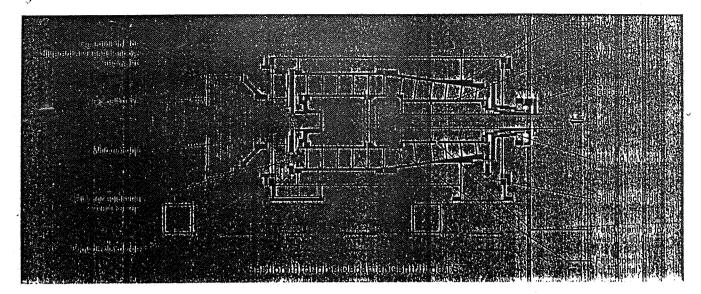
Special executions:

- Gastight
- Vapour tight
- Pressure tight
- Filtrate scoop discharge
- Filtrate cyclone
- Drive motor above centrifuge
- Solids mixer
- Flocculent facility

From a bowl diameter of 360 mm upwards Sk decanters are also available in TSS execution (as bowl/screen centrifuge). Special requirements can be included to suit individual applications.

Type Table

tu)s de	140 F	210 F	300 E)	360 (360 E)	420 (420 E)	600 (600 E)	710 (710 E)	850 (850 E)	1000 (1000 E)
ANTIONIS TON CONTRACT CONTRACTOR	1	2	10	20	25	45	65	95	140
Molleting truit	2.2	5.5	10 15	18.5-22	18.5 - 30	30 - 90	45 - 110	55~ 160	120 200
Thin the field and the state of	800	1000	1450	2000	1850	2800	3000	3500	4570
tubicette grader gele gele. Absellenien			1700	2350	2200	3300	3500	4000	5370
Mada jagansi fili nasa jahadi anga	800	1000	1150	1500	1.450	1800	2500	2700	3160
Alfaldada iyoʻqisti isto nisto qeldonimini i	520	700	750	980	950	1150	1250	1600	1660
Well-tite a departity allocations	200	500	1000	1500	1600	3000	5000	7500	10000
Maletik i Afrikat Lidas 1880 a tenemikal			1200	2000	1900	3500	6000	9000	12000



Construction

Our decanters work according to the so-called counter-current principle. The suspension is fed in about the middle of the bowl where the separated solids are conveyed into the direction of the small diameter through the worm, which runs at a speed different from that of the bowl, whereas the cleared liquids flow over the opposite end. The level of the liquid in the bowl and thus the relation between wet and dry part is adjustable within wide limits. This enables an optimum adaption of the machine to the separation problem.

The speed differential between bowl and worm is produced via Cyclon-gears which have been designed for many years of trouble-free continuous operation. By selecting the right gear ratio and, where necessary, by changing the speed of the eccenter shaft which is driven by a separate vee-belt, the speed differential is adapted as required. The centrifuge is driven by a standard 3-phase squirrel-cage motor via vee-belts so that the speed of the basket can also be adapted easily to the conditions.

In order to restrict operational costs and wear, the speed of the bowl should be as low as possible i.e. must be only as high as absolutely necessary for the separation. In many cases e.g. when using flocculation agents, lower speeds also give better process-technical results.

Material of Construction

Depending on the conditions the contact parts are made of normal steet, chrome steet, chrome-nickel steet or special alloys e.g. Hastelloy. If necessary, the worm flights can be armoured or wholly made of wear-proof materials.

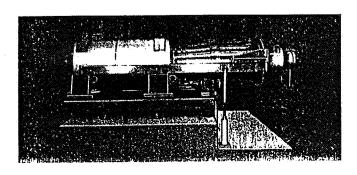
Used successfully for:

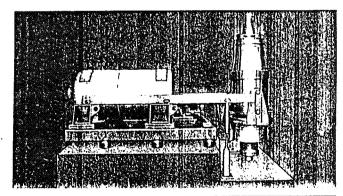
Aluminium-alkali Barium carbonate Bicarbonate Biphenol Calcium Carbonate (Powdered marble) C.M.C. Flotation concentrates Flotation rocks Graphite Iron Hydroxide Lead sulphate Methylcellulose Mica Milk sugar Nickel Formiate Pearlpolymerisate Polyethylene Polyvinyacetyl Polyvinylalcohol P.V.C. Silver nitrate Sodium carbonate Sodium Pyrosulphite Vitriol of Copper Waste water

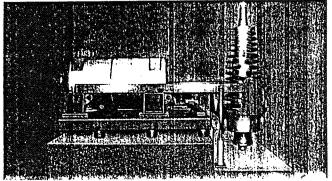
Zinc chromate and many more

Accessibility of rotating assembly

The bowl in our decanters types TS and TSE rests via roller bearings in bearing shields which are attached to non-twisting product housings. After loosening some bolts the rotating parts can be slid horizontally out of the housing with the help of the supplied rails, and swivelled into a vertical position. Often the bowl remains in the housing and only the worm is taken out, as described above, for cleaning and/or inspection. Product housing, oil container for the lubrication of bearings and gear unit as well as the main motor are fixed to a common base-frame.









C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY.

CERTIFIED PRACTISING ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED TAXATION AGENTS

TELEPHONE: 2725600 2725167

"ANNESLEY"
67 KING WILLIAM ROAD
HYDE PARK 5061
Postal Address:
BOX 119, P.O.

UNLEY 5061

DIRECTORS
C.T. LAMPARD, FASA CPA
A.M. GIBBS, AASA CPA B.Ec

13th January 1987

The Director-General,
Department of Mines & Energy, South Australia,
P.O. Box 151,
EASTWOOD, S.A. 5063

Dear Sir,

RE: NINTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD DECEMBER 1986

We advise that no further test work was carried out during the quarter ending the period as above.

CRA Exploration Pty. Ltd. terminated their interest in the E.L. 1254 held by Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. and themselves. The directors of Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. have now instructed our office to advise you that they intend to continue test work under the terms of the E.L. 1254 and in that regard have further indicated that they are likely to expend an additional \$40,000 over the next twelve (12) month period.

We would request that any further correspondence relating to E.L. 1254 is advised to our office which is the registered company office for Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd.

Yours faithfully, C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY.

C.T. LAMPARD



C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY. LTD.

CERTIFIED PRACTISING ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED TAXATION AGENTS

0269

HYDE PARK 5061 Postal Address: BOX 119, P.O.

UNLEY 5061

67 KING WILLIAM ROAD

"ANNESLEY"

TELEPHONE: 2725600 2725167

18th June 1987

DIRECTORS C.T. LAMPARD, FASA CPA A.M. GIBBS, AASA CPA B.Ec

The Director General, Department of Mines & Energy (South Australia), P.O. Box 151, EASTWOOD, S.A. 5063

Dear Sir.

TENTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, RE: SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD MARCH 1987

The Directors of Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. wish to advise that no further test work was effected during the guarter ending 23rd March 1987.

Discussions have taken place with various parties relating to the mining of the lease and it was decided that further testing at this stage was not viable.

> Yours faithfully, C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY. LTD.

C.T. LAMPARD - Company Secretary for Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd. 7891 NULSS

Tule

Env 5258

67 KING WILLIAM ROAD



C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY.LTD.

CERTIFIED PRACTISING ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED TAXATION AGENTS

HYDE PARK 5061 Postal Address: BOX 119, P.O.

UNLEY 5061

"ANNESLEY"

TELEPHONE: 2725600 2725167

0270

23rd June 1987

DIRECTORS C.T. LAMPARD, FASA CPA A.M. GIBBS, AASA CPA B.Ec

The Director General, Department of Mines & Energy (South Australia), P.O. Box 151, EASTWOOD, S.A. 5063

Dear Sir.

OZNEJ ST

RE: ELEVENTH QUARTERLY REPORT ON GIDDI GIDDINNA CREEK E.L. 1254, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 23RD JUNE 1987

The Directors of Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd again advise that no further test work was effected during the quarter ending 23rd June 1987.

Discussions have continued as to the viability of extracting ore from the reserves and it is anticipated that further testing will be effected in the near future.

> Yours faithfully, C.T. LAMPARD & ASSOCIATES PTY. LTD.

C.T. LAMPARD - Company Secretary for Evaporite Minerals (S.A.) Pty. Ltd.

A STUDY OF POSSIBLE MARKETS FOR THE SODIUM AND MAGNESIUM SULPHATE DEPOSIT LOCATED 15 KMS NE OF COOBER PEDY, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

BY: PETER TAYLER 000271

Based on a recently conducted literature survey at the libraries of (a) Flinders University, (b) Australian Mineral Foundation and (c) The South Australian Institute of Technology, the writer will attempt to rationalise possible and actual markets for sodium and magnesium sulphates.

Scientific comments were contributed by members of the faculties of Flinders and SAIT namely Prof. Chris Von der Borch and Prof. Ian Ketteridge. Their most welcome interest is supported by the intention of both institutions to use this <u>new</u> Australian discovery for education and subject matter for honours students.

Additional commercial information was gained by liaison with the staffs of the following;

I.C.I. Australia Ltd.
A.C.I. Australia
Adelaide and Wallaroo Fertilizers
A.C.S. Laboratories
Tennant Trading Aust. Ltd.
Comalco Australia
Aminco and Associates
Renison Gold Fields Ltd.
AMDEL

S.A. Department of Mines and Energy-Division of Economic Geology

Property Title

EVAPORITE MINERALS S.A. PTY. LTD. has applied for an Exploration Licence of some 610 square kilometers, (E.L. Application No. 452/82) which includes a small portion of the designated Coober Pedy Precious Stones Field. I have been informed by L. Oliver of the S.A. Department of Mineral and Energy that there would be no objection to the granting of leases in this area because it lies stratigraphically below and well to the northeast of the opal levels.

Location and Access

The discovery was made by the writer on the southeast bank of Giddi Giddina Creek, 17 kms N.E. of Coober Pedy Township. The area is easily accessible via the Coober Pedy-Oodnadatta Road which transects the EL in a northeasterly direction.

COOBER PEDY is a well established township of some 3,500 residents whose main occupation is the mining of opal. The township has all of the normal services including power, water, telephone, hospital, hotel-motels, etc. There is a daily scheduled airline (Opal Air) and Stateliner bus services to and from Adelaide. Sealing of the Stuart Highway to Adelaide will be completed in 1983. The newly completed standard guage railway from Tarcoola to Alice Springs lies 45 kms west of the 'discovery' area.

** Mr. Tayler is a Prospector and solely responsible for the discovery of this new deposit.

Estimated Reserves

Work on the property to date has indicated the existence of extremely large reserves of high grade, water soluble sodium and magnesium sulphates; some 30 centimeters to 2 meters from the surface, and over many square kilometers. The material has been confirmed by onsite examinations by D. Seymour, Consulting Geologist, Aminco and Associates; and by geologists and chemical engineers from two Australian mining companies who visited the site with the writer, and by laboratory determinations.

There are indications of the presence of potassium and sodium nitrate and a bentovitic material has been observed but not yet confirmed. Estimates of tonnages of product material by visiting professionals have ranged from 100 million tonnes to 400 million tonnes.

At this stage mining of the material appears to be quite straightforward and there appears to be abundant supplies of subsurface water in the area.

Markets - Australia

At the present time 100 percent of sodium and magnesium sulphates are imported. No tariffs apply because no deposits were known in Australia until the discovery of this deposit. The Commonwealth Department of Statistics supplied the following information:

Imported Material	Tonnes	<u>Value</u>
Sodium Sulphate	57000	A 14,000,000
Magnesium Sulphate	4700	A 3,500,000

In discussions with David Cameron, Sales Manager, Chemicals, ICI Australia Ltd., I was advised that ICI were the importers and that ICI would be only too happy to purchase their supplies from an Australian source subject to satisfactory grades, specifications, and prices.

NOTE: There are several small importers in Sydney and Melbourne.

New Zealand

I am informed that the New Zealand market is greater than ours because of the larger production of paper. About 60% of all sodium sulphate is used in the 'Kraft' process. Information on prices and grades are not available at the present time.

Estimated Reserves

Work on the property to date has indicated the existence of extremely large reserves of high grade, water soluble sodium and magnesium sulphates; some 30 centimeters to 2 meters from the surface, and over many square kilometers. The material has been confirmed by onsite examinations by D. Seymour, Consulting Geologist, Aminco and Associates; and by geologists and chemical engineers from two Australian mining companies who visited the site with the writer, and by laboratory determinations.

There are indications of the presence of potassium and sodium nitrate and a bentovitic material has been observed but not yet confirmed. Estimates of tonnages of product material by visiting professionals have ranged from 100 million tonnes to 400 million tonnes.

At this stage mining of the material appears to be quite straightforward and there appears to be abundant supplies of subsurface water in the area.

Markets - Australia

At the present time 100 percent of sodium and magnesium sulphates are imported. No tariffs apply because no deposits were known in Australia until the discovery of this deposit. The Commonwealth Department of Statistics supplied the following information:

Imported Material	Tonnes	Value
Sodium Sulphate	57000	A 14,000,000
Magnesium Sulphate	4700	A 3,500,000

In discussions with David Cameron, Sales Manager, Chemicals, ICI Australia Ltd., I was advised that ICI were the importers and that ICI would be only too happy to purchase their supplies from an Australian source subject to satisfactory grades, specifications, and prices.

NOTE: There are several small importers in Sydney and Melbourne.

New Zealand

I am informed that the New Zealand market is greater than ours because of the larger production of paper. About 60% of all sodium sulphate is used in the 'Kraft' process. Information on prices and grades are not available at the present time.

Markets - Overseas

As Canada, U.S.A., Mexico, U.S.S.R., Spain and Germany are net exporters of sodium sulphate it is unlikely that sales could be made to these countries. However it must be noted that their supplies are mostly produced by high energy consuming processes. Japan is a net exporter but is gradually cutting back domestic production in favour of imports.

Talks with Bill Murphy of Tennant Trading have revealed the following:

Magnesium sulphate is used at a rate of 100,000 tonnes per year in the palm oil industry as fertiliser. Most of this is supplied from Germany in the form of Kieserite Mg SO40h2, or 'Salt Cake' to Southeast Asia countries and the Philippines. Prices and composition of the salt cake have been requested from our contacts in that area.

Japanese production of magnesium metal is being cut back and imports are increasing proportionately.

Attached are data from a comprehensive market search carried out in 1981.

Discussion

The discovery of very large tonnages of sodium and magnesium sulphates by the writer has excited the interest of academics It is unique in its occurence, a and industrialists alike. first in Australian mining history and could herald the establishment of a new and viable industry in South Australia.

The techniques and chemistry required to make the minerals marketable are well known. They include mechanical beneficiation, leaching with water, and solar panning. Details of these procedures are better left to the engineers and chemists who will be responsible for their implementation and the notation of their existence is sufficient for this report.

Chemical analysis of material recovered from a number of back-hoe holes in the discovery area has shown that for every 100 tonnes of material mined, 25 tonnes of product material is recoverable with a ratio of 4 (magnesium sulphate) to 1 (sodium sulphate).

Assuming a sale of 60,000 tonnes of sodium sulphate to Australian markets; a market for 240,000 tonnes of magnesium sulphate would have to be found. As the SE Asia market for this product is 100,000 tonnes per year our initial market push should be limited to the following:

Mag. sulphate - SE Asia

100,000 tpy

Sod. sulphate - Australia

25,000 tpy

With obvious increases as more magesium sulphate sales are secured, I estimate the market value of these products to be:

Mag. sulphate - 100,000 @ 350 FOB Pt. Pirie

35,000,000

Sod. sulphate - 25,000 @ 200 FOB Pt. Pirie

5,000,000 40,000,000 Prices are subject to confirmation and although these target 90275 may take time, they are real and attainable.

Further Downstream

Professor Kitteridge of SAIT feels that a large tonnage of MgSO4 could lead to the production of magnesium metal in South Australia. I have been quoted a current ingot price of 9000 dollars/ton versus a price of 1.34/lb in June '81. The establishment of a new Australian magnesium alloy industry using Australia produced magnesium metal would be a really significant achievement, closely linked with the aluminium industry.

Among the growth areas are iron desulphurisation where magnesium is rapidly taking over from calcium carbide and die casting and where the role of aluminium and magnesium is being reversed with magnesium castings having stiffness and resilience characteristics closer to those of steel. There is a continuing increase in the use of magnesium castings in the automotive industry.

Conclusions

A number of conclusions have been reached as a result of this study:

- 1. Large tonnages of magnesium and sodium sulphates have been discovered in the Coober Pedy area, South Australia.
- 2. Professional confirmation of the grades and probable size of the deposit has been obtained.
- 3. Favourable markets in Australia, New Zealand, SE Asia, and Asia exist.
- 4. The deposit is effectively protected by Exploration Licence 452/82.
- 5. The machinery to obtain production leases can be put into motion at short notice.
- 6. The project should attract financial support from the following government agencies.
 - (a) The Industries Assistance Board
 - (b) The Commonwealth Development Bank
 - (c) The Australian Industrial Research and Development Incentive
 - (d) The Productivity Promotion Council of Australia
 - (e) The CSIRO ore dressing section

Recommendations

- 1. The company initiate contacts with acknowledged experts in the evaporites field.
- 2. Further exploration and/or development should be sustained until markets have been established.
- 3. A 'dry air float' beneficiation study be undertaken by CSIRO or AMDEL ore dressing section.
- 4. A wet_fwactional crystallisation study be undertaken by Dr. Roy Beevers of ACS Laboratories of Marleston, S.A. Dr. Beevers has conducted similar studies for Dow Chemical Corp. in conjunction with the proposed Redcliff project.

Peter Tayler Director Evaporite Minerals S.A. P/L